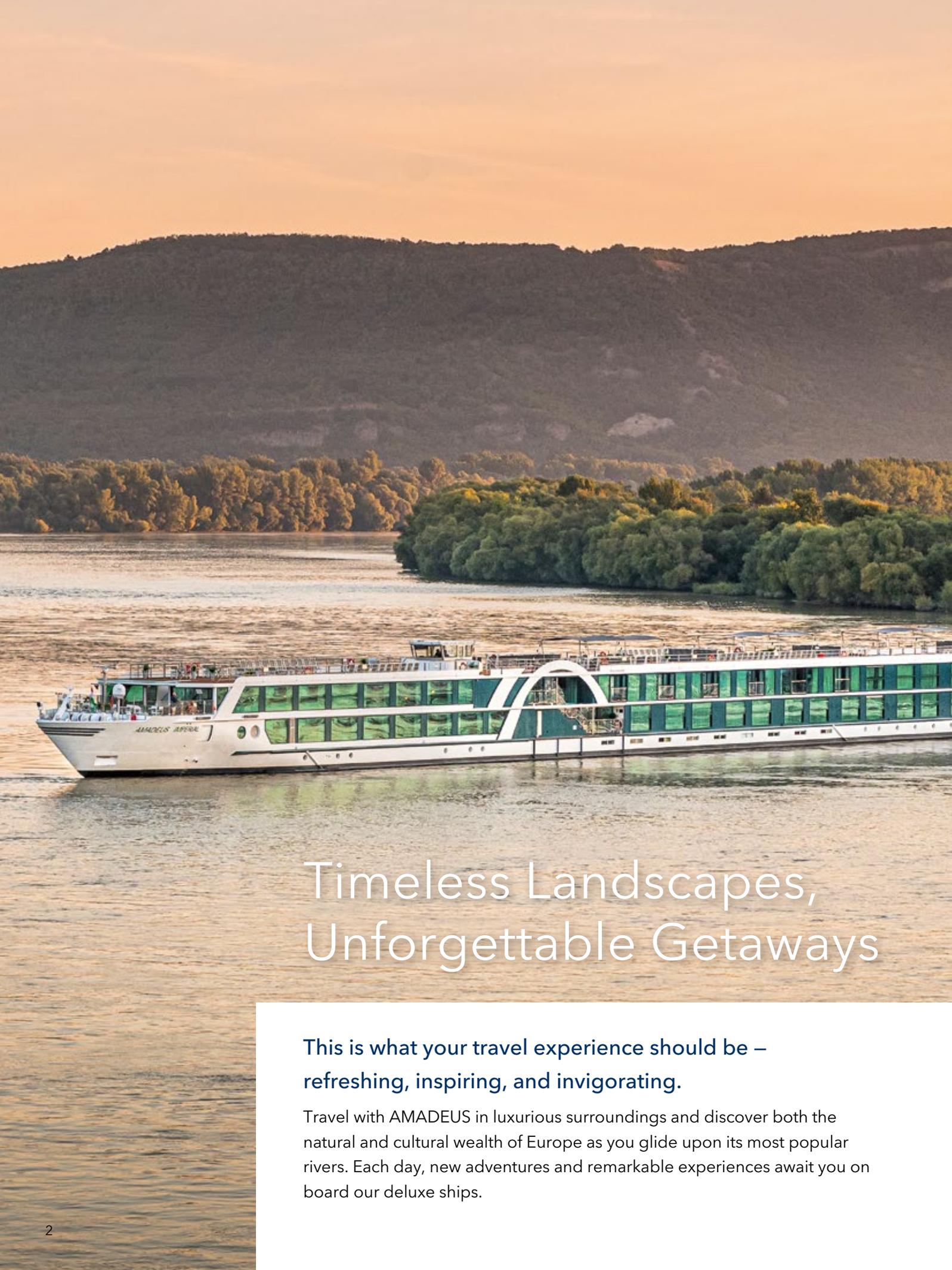




River Cruises in *Europe* 2024

RHINE, MAIN & MOSELLE • DANUBE • RHÔNE & SAÔNE
SEINE • SAAR • DUTCH & BELGIAN WATERWAYS

A Product of Dr. W. Lüftner Reisen GmbH



Timeless Landscapes, Unforgettable Getaways

**This is what your travel experience should be –
refreshing, inspiring, and invigorating.**

Travel with AMADEUS in luxurious surroundings and discover both the natural and cultural wealth of Europe as you glide upon its most popular rivers. Each day, new adventures and remarkable experiences await you on board our deluxe ships.



Dear Readers and Travel Enthusiasts,

We look forward to another year of cruising the most beautiful routes on European rivers and to introducing the latest advancements in sustainable technology to our next generation of river cruise ships. As a traditional, family-owned, Austrian company, we focus on hospitality and care about the environment. As we cruise through "our own backyard", we utilize the latest state-of-the-art systems and onboard technology to maintain and sustain the rivers and environments around us.



In the spring of 2024, we look forward to welcoming the AMADEUS Nova to our fleet. The AMADEUS Nova is scheduled to cruise the Rhine, Main and Danube rivers and will be the first in a new class of ships that will focus on incorporating upgraded environmentally sustainable features such as hybrid diesel-electric propulsion systems. The ship is designed to reduce emissions and improve operational efficiency, but her guests can also expect an enhanced passenger experience onboard.

Our commitment to maintain our role as leaders in luxury European River Cruising is stronger than ever. With every new ship we celebrate the evolution of our fleet as we continue our 40-year tradition of innovation and excellence with a focus on state-of-the-art cabin design, modern elegance, and luxurious comfort. From our spacious cabins featuring walk-in closets and panorama drop down windows to spacious and elegantly designed public spaces onboard our vessels it is all about your onboard experience and ultimate comfort as we introduce you to our European heritage and hospitality.

Make 2024 the year to rediscover Europe along our legendary itineraries as you cruise past breathtaking riverbanks along the Rhine and Danube; or through Burgundy and Provence along the Rhône and Saône Rivers in the south of France; and from Paris to Normandy along the fabled Seine River in the north. Marvel at the beauties of this world on Dutch and Belgian Waterways, or in the Danube Delta and on the shores of the Black Sea. In addition, we feature an interesting portfolio of theme cruises including: Golf, Advent, Christmas and New Year's cruises; each offering those rare experiences not to be missed.

Enjoy the luxury of an AMADEUS River Cruise and discover one of our 28 different itineraries. We look forward to welcoming you on board one of our award-winning vessels in the near future!

Marcus Leskovar
Executive Vice President
AMADEUS River Cruises

Our River Cruises at a Glance





Contents

Travel the AMADEUS Way	6–15
An Overview of AMADEUS Services	16
AMADEUS Cruiser Club	18

Rhine · Main · Moselle · Saar, the Dutch and Belgian Waterways 20

Tulip Serenade	22
Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam 8-day cruise	
Classical Rhine	26
Basel – Amsterdam or Amsterdam – Basel 8-day cruise	
Three-Rivers Cruise	32
Amsterdam – Nuremberg 8-day cruise	
Saar and Moselle Fairytales	36
Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne 8-day cruise	
Rhine and Danube Symphony	40
Cologne – Passau or Passau – Cologne 8-day cruise	
German Riverscapes	46
Trier – Passau or Passau – Trier 9-day cruise	
Across Europe	52
Amsterdam – Budapest 15-day cruise	

Danube · Danube Delta 56

Classical Danube	58
Budapest – Passau or Passau – Budapest 8-day cruise	
Danube Rhapsody	64
Passau – Budapest – Passau 8-day cruise	
Blue Danube	68
Nuremberg – Budapest 8-day cruise	
Beautiful Blue Danube and Danube Delta	72
Passau – Danube Delta – Passau 16-day cruise	
1,200 Miles on the Beautiful Blue Danube	76
Bucharest – Danube Delta – Vienna 11-day cruise	
Vienna – Danube Delta – Bucharest 10-day cruise	

France: Seine · Rhône · Saône 80

Paris, Normandy and the River Seine	82
Paris – Le Havre – Paris 8-day cruise	
Treasures of Burgundy and Provence	86
Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon 8-day cruise	

Themed Cruises 90

Golf Cruises: Rhine, Danube, Seine, Rhône and Saône	92
Winter Cruises: Rhine, Main, and Danube	100

AMADEUS Fleet	116
Your Floating Luxury Hotel (Common Areas)	118
Ship Information	122–131
Shore Excursion Information	132–150
General Terms and Conditions of Travel 2024	152
Important Information	154
2024 Cruise Planner	155



Embark on a journey with the AMADEUS fleet – enjoy the convenience of only having to unpack your suitcase once then sit back as your floating hotel cruises to a new destination every day. The ambiance of your luxurious stateroom invites you to relax in the morning before your discovery tours and unwind in style at the end of a full day's activities. Regardless of category or deck level, light-filled living spaces artfully combined with contemporary décor make your stateroom a sanctuary from the hustle and bustle of every day life.

Experience the Gems of Europe from the Comfort of Your Floating Hotel

MAXIMUM COMFORT

Every voyage is an unforgettable experience with AMADEUS, and getting to your destination is an exhilarating part of the journey. Large panoramic windows, spacious interiors, and timeless elegance will leave you breathless. Explore an interesting port or village on your own by bike. Pamper yourself with a relaxing massage. Fit in a workout at our 24-hour fitness center. Attend inspiring lectures and learn more about the people and cultures of each region. Make new friends, and then celebrate with your favorite cocktail in the inviting Panorama-Bar and Lounge.



A Feast for the Senses

GOURMET CUISINE

Our exclusive menus reflect the traditions and cultures of regional cuisine and, at the same time, are diverse enough to satisfy an international appetite. Our passion for culinary excellence and regional specialties is not only reflected in the sophisticated menu, but also in the local wine selection, which is hand-selected by our restaurant manager. Local traditions are a staple in the on-board bakery and patisserie, where fresh bread is baked every day; and the finest pastries and desserts are also handmade daily using the best local ingredients available. You always have the choice between sophisticated, timeless classics, and vegetarian alternatives.





Enhance your gastronomic experience with the stylish ambience of the elegant Panorama-Restaurant, breathtaking views of the shore's landscape, and the high-level service of our staff. We invite you to take a seat and let yourself be pampered. Stunning red and whites are mindfully paired with each meal, and an à la carte collection is stored on board for your own choice. Then, with an eye for the most minute details, our chefs create incredible meals inspired by the regions we cruise through to motivate you to try new dishes and tempting flavors as you traverse Europe.



Welcome to a world of European elegance and relaxed sophistication. A family-run company with over 40 years of river cruising experience, AMADEUS River Cruises was built upon a foundation of long standing traditions, forward thinking innovation and impeccable hospitality. Our passion for excellence is reflected everywhere on board – be it in the ship’s state-of-the-art technology, the exquisite living spaces, the gastronomic delights or the personalized service. Every inch of space is perfectly utilized and provides our guests maximum functionality in a stylish setting.

The Highest Quality of Service Awaits You

FIRST CLASS SERVICE

T raveling by river ship means taking time: time to be in the moment and time for appreciating life itself. Our floating hotels allow you to enjoy every minute of your trip to the fullest whether it's relaxing in a deck chair on the spacious Sun Deck, holed up in the cozy AMADEUS-Club with a good book, or savoring a glass of wine in the Panorama-Bar or the open-air River Terrace. Treat yourself to culinary wonders in the elegant Panorama-Restaurant, get active in the on-board gym, enjoy a soothing massage or explore the surroundings on a complimentary bicycle ride. Our highly trained staff and crew members are there to ensure your happiness around the clock, guaranteeing that every stay on board an AMADEUS ship is unforgettable.



A Cultural Treasure Trove is Just Around the River Bend

OUR EXCURSION PACKAGES

Travel your way by selecting from a wide range of well-organized, inspiring and eventful excursions. You can choose to book individual excursions on board or, more conveniently, you can book discounted excursion packages in advance. Should you wish to make a last-minute excursion reservation on board, our cruise directors are always happy to assist. In every port you will find experienced, English-speaking local guides who will share their inside knowledge of the country and its people with you. In addition, through exclusive on-site tastings, on-board lectures and local tips, you will gain deeper insight into the regions and countries you visit. On board, enjoy traditional folklore dances in Budapest, shanty singers in Amsterdam, and true Oktoberfest fun in Bavaria.





© Cochem_Panoramablick_pixabay3612577

There is so much more to the art of discovery than simply visiting places on a map. Personal encounters with people, their culture, architecture, and customs are what makes travel come to life. Every cruise with AMADEUS is designed so that you can experience the “best of” the countries and regions you visit, with the longest possible layovers in your itinerary’s ports. Our excursion programs allow you to decide for yourself how intimately you’d like to know a destination. Follow your heart and indulge your curiosity by finding out what’s over the horizon or around the next bend in the river.



Quelle: ana maria/pexels.com

For over 40 years we have been cruising the most beautiful regions along the European rivers and, from the very beginning, our special way of traveling has been rooted in a great respect for nature, culture and the people we meet along the way. From the launch of the first AMADEUS ship, we not only met environmental protection standards, but also set new ones. Culminating with our new ship in 2024, which has a hybrid engine. As a family business, sustainability is more than just a buzzword for us, it is fundamental to our core values.

Our Commitment to Being Green

AWARD-WINNING SUSTAINABILITY

A sustainable future is the greatest reward



In the spring of 2022, the AMADEUS fleet received the prestigious Green Award – a recognition of our **industry-leading performance** in safety and environmental standards. This internationally

renowned award is given to river cruise ships that consistently follow the principles of sustainable travel and do their part to ensure that the future on these incredible rivers is as special as the experiences they give us today.

Our promise to respect the environment around us

Sustainability and traveling in harmony with nature is a matter close to our hearts. Here is how we do it:

Shore-powered electricity and energy-efficient technology

When we are in port, we connect our ships to the on-site energy grid via Powerlock whenever possible. This also applies to the winter period, when we prepare our fleet for the new season which allows us to reduce noise and dirt in the surrounding cities. On board, too, we utilize the latest generation of energy-efficient technology to lower power consumption across the board.

Low emissions complying with the latest standards

Standards are good, but exceeding them is better. Whenever we build a new ship, it sets new standards in technology. The latest generation of AMADEUS ships is equipped with innovative engines that effectively reduce overall fuel consumption.

Our Fleet Controlling System keeps our engines running at maximum efficiency and automatically travels at the speed that consumes the least fuel. In addition, our excursions are also planned to be as fuel-efficient as possible.

Our water and the natural water cycle

Naturally, we have a special connection with water – that's why it's so important to us to keep it clean. The ships in our fleet are equipped with state-of-the-art water treatment plants. Using membrane technology, our plants use microfiltration systems and recycle all the water we use on board. In addition, we make sure to use as little water as possible. For example, we use vacuum toilets to minimize water consumption. We also encourage passengers to reuse towels as often as possible.

Less plastic, more recycling

We don't do disposable. That's why you'll find soap and shampoo dispensers in every bathroom, glass water bottles on every cabin table, and paper straws instead of plastic ones. In the near future, we will also introduce Tetra Pak water containers on

every excursion. With our own waste management system, we ensure that much of what we dispose of becomes valuable raw material once more, ready to be repurposed again and again.

Our social sustainability

Travel and respect go hand-in-hand for us. We respect the nature around us and the people we meet along the way. We respect each destination's history, culture and identity, and we want to understand and protect them. This philosophy also applies to our business model and crew because we believe that work is more fun when you feel appreciated, that teamwork is the key to excellence, and that we can all grow through further training and qualification.

Together into the future

Sustainability is our guiding principle. We think and act beyond what current industry standards require, and we will continue to do so in future with ever more sophisticated technology that reduces energy consumption and emissions, with clever concepts for optimum recycling, and with a great deal of empathy for our guests, our crew and the people we meet along our infinite journeys.

Traveling on rivers is a wonderful experience that we are passionate about sharing with you, not only today, but also tomorrow.

An Overview of AMADEUS Services

Inclusions on Board

SUITES & STATEROOMS

- Luxury accommodation in an outside river-view stateroom of your choice:
 - Spacious Mozart Suites with a walk-out balcony,¹ comfortable corner sofa, walk-in closet, bathrobe, and stocked mini bar/fridge.
 - Stateroom cabins on Mozart and Strauss Decks with drop-down Panorama Retractable Windows offering a wide-open view, walk-in closet and fully-stocked mini-bar/ fridge¹
 - Spacious bathroom with a full glass-door shower, make-up mirror, hairdryer, and Rituals® bath products¹
- Flat-screen satellite TV with free international TV stations
- Individual climate control and in-room safe
- Choice of bed configuration in all categories (double or twin bedding)
- Bedside lamps, alarm clock, direct-dial telephone
- Bottled water in cabin
- Nightly turn-down service

GOURMET DINING

- Gourmet dining featuring breakfast, multi-course lunches and dinners with menu choices (including vegetarian options), afternoon tea and late-night snack
 - **Early and Late Riser breakfast options** as well as sumptuous breakfast with made-to-order egg station, sparkling wine and fresh juice selection
 - Choice of **full lunch menu** in the Panorama-Restaurant or **light lunch** in alternative venue
 - Afternoon Tea featuring tea, coffee and pastries
 - **À la carte dinner** in the Panorama-Restaurant with a choice of appetizer, soups, salads, entrées and desserts
 - Coffee and tea served after every lunch and dinner
- Free-flowing hand-selected wines from the best wine regions, draft beer, soda as well as coffee and tea with every lunch and dinner
- Coffee and tea available 24-hours a day in the AMADEUS-Club
- Welcome and Farewell Cocktail Reception, Welcome Dinner and Captain's Gala Dinner

VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY

- Personalized service of an experienced, English-speaking AMADEUS Cruise Director
- AMADEUS digital audio system for all guided excursions
- Variety of enriching onboard programs, including fascinating lectures, cooking demonstrations, local cultural performances, and music by our onboard musicians
- Complimentary use of onboard bicycles for independent exploration (E-bikes available on Rhine, Main & Danube Cruises)
- Onboard fitness center open 24-hours a day
- WiFi is available throughout the vessel including staterooms
- All port taxes, embarkation, disembarkation and lock fees, plus ship staff and crew gratuities, are included in your cruise fare



Optional Services

- **Excursions and excursions packages**
For every cruise we offer 2 to 3 different excursion packages, which can be booked in advance at a reduced price. Alternatively, all excursions can also be booked individually on board at regular prices.
- Transfers are available for embarkation and disembarkation between the airport, city center or train station to the vessel or reverse. Detailed pricing is available on individual cruise program itinerary pages.
- Onboard laundry service (wash, iron, press)
- Onboard gift shop
- Onboard Wi-Fi available throughout

¹ Please see ship information (pages 122–131) for stateroom and suite details on the *AMADEUS Brilliant* and the *AMADEUS Diamond*.





Hundreds of destinations, thousands of river kilometers and endless possibilities: if you've acquired a taste for cruising with us and still haven't had enough of relaxed deluxe river travel, you're in good hands in our AMADEUS Cruiser Club. Those who travel with us are rewarded for their loyalty with a wide range of benefits – starting with the second cruise.

Membership in the club is free and just takes a few moments of your time to fill out the registration form. Find more information about the AMADEUS Cruiser Club on our website.

Join the AMADEUS Family and Enjoy the Benefits

AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB

Your AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB advantages at a glance

Levels	Welcome-Bonus*	Annual Bonus**	Invitation to the exclusive ACC-Cocktail	Free cabin upgrade to the next category***	Invitation to the Captain's Table during the Captain's Gala Dinner	Free spa treatment (1 hour)	Invitation to exclusive AMADEUS events
AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB: after 1st cruise							
Cruise 2	€ 30,-	€ 30,-	•				
Cruise 3		€ 30,-	•				
AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB-STAR-Status: after 3rd cruise							
Cruise 4	€ 50,-	€ 50,-	•	•	•		
Cruise 5		€ 50,-	•	•	•		
Cruise 6		€ 50,-	•	•	•		
Cruise 7		€ 50,-	•	•	•		
AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB-GOLD-Status: after 7th cruise							
Cruise 8	€ 100,-	€ 100,-	•	•	•	•	•
Cruise 9 and more		€ 100,-	•	•	•	•	•

* Welcome Bonus: can only be used as credit on board; valid for 5 years from date of issue

** Annual bonus: can only be used as credit on board; valid for travel period Jan 1st – Dec 31st 2024

*** Subject to availability at commencement of journey

Registration and information about the AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB: club@AMADEUS-cruiserclub.com

<https://www.AMADEUS-rivercruises.com/your-cruise/AMADEUS-cruiser-club.html>



Rhine, Main, Moselle, Saar, and the Dutch and Belgian Waterways

Tulip Serenade	22 – 25
8 Day Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam	
Classical Rhine	26 – 31
8 Day Basel – Amsterdam or Amsterdam – Basel	
Three River Cruise	32 – 35
8 Day Amsterdam – Nuremberg	
Saar & Moselle Fairytales	36 – 39
8 Day Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne	
Rhine & Danube Symphony	40 – 45
8 Day Cologne – Passau or Passau – Cologne	
German Riverscapes	46 – 51
9 Day Trier – Passau or Passau – Trier	
Across Europe	52 – 55
15 Day Amsterdam – Budapest	



Tulip Serenade

8 Day | Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam

from \$ **1,833 USD** per person

Enjoy spring as the countryside awakens from a long winter's slumber. Cruise along the Waterways of Holland & Belgium, past lazily spinning windmills, blossoming foliage and sleepy towns. Along the intricate net of extensive waterways, explore the capital city of Amsterdam, 'the Venice of the North', the quaint villages and Renaissance cities of Ghent, Antwerp and Bruges medieval churches. View Dutch and Flemish masterpieces and taste Dutch cheeses and world-famous Belgian chocolates. Take the opportunity to visit the Keukenhof gardens with its 79 acres of breathtaking beauty, only open in the spring. A riot of flowers exploding in color and scent as well as centuries of history and culture make the Tulip Serenade a wonderful treat.

The signature tulips and timeless windmills of Holland

Your Itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 AMSTERDAM		22.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner Shanty Choir on board
2 ARNHEM	08.00	18.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arnhem and the history of World War II • Arnhem and the Open Air Museum or Visit to the Kröller-Müller-Museum
3 MIDDELBURG	11.00	18.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delta Works experience and Veere walking tour or Middelburg walking tour
4 GHENT	02.00	19.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ghent with Gravensteen medieval fortress • Bruges – Venice of the North
5 ANTWERP	05.00	20.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brussels with Atomium and Cinquantenaire park • Antwerp and the Cathedral of Our Lady
6 ROTTERDAM	06.00	20.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kinderdijk and visit to the windmills • Visit to the Keukenhof Flower Gardens
7 AMSTERDAM	05.00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise • A Dutch Trip to Waterland Captain's Gala Dinner
8 AMSTERDAM			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 25.





Gaze out upon the dreamy canals in Amsterdam

Tulip Serenade Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam

DAY 1 | NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM

Your Dutch adventure begins in Amsterdam, where you will embark in the afternoon. After a Welcome Cocktail and a celebratory Welcome Dinner, you will get to enjoy a performance on board by a traditional shanty choir, setting the mood for the days to come.

DAY 2 | ARNHEM

Voted “greenest city in Europe”, Arnhem rebuilt itself after the famed 1944 battle immortalized in the film “A Bridge Too Far”, and is now a thriving artists' town with fine museums and beautiful parks. Choose to join the morning city tour to appreciate its beautiful sights and delve deeper into the history of World War II at the War Museum. Later in the day, choose between a trip to the Open Air Museum with views of charming Dutch buildings, industries and crafts of bygone times and the Kröller-Müller-Museum, housing the second-largest collection of Van Gogh paintings in the world. Relax on board in the evening, enjoying a delicious dinner as your AMADEUS vessel cruises onwards to the next destination – Middelburg, the capital of the Dutch province of Zeeland.

DAY 3 | MIDDELBURG

Before lunchtime, your cruise ship will dock in Middelburg. As one of the centers where the Dutch East India Company flourished in the 17th century, this lovely city features historic merchant houses and storefronts

lining its canals. This afternoon, take part in a guided walking tour and learn more about its history and culture, or visit Netherland's “morn wonder of the world,” the Delta Works, which protect the southwest of the Netherlands from the sea. Continue to the historic village of Veere, once a key location for trade, marine and fishing.

DAY 4 | BELGIUM: GHENT

During the night, your vessel will dock in Ghent, the ultimate medieval city, which

you can explore in the morning. Admire architecture preserved since the late Middle Ages and visit 13th century residence of the Counts of Flanders, the Gravensteen or “Castle of the Counts”. In the afternoon, join the excursion to Bruges, the capital of the province of West Flanders and home to one of the most charming city centers in Belgium. Thanks to its many canals, Bruges is also known as the “Venice of the North”.

After lunch, you can visit Waterland in North Holland, where you will stop in the charming

Gravensteen Castle in the historic center of Ghent



fishing village of Volendam and the equally picturesque town of Edam. Renowned for its cheeses, this is the perfect spot for a cheese tasting.

DAY 5 | ANTWERP

Antwerp, the second-largest city in Belgium, welcomes you today. After breakfast, join the excursion to the politically and culturally significant city of Brussels. View the iconic Atomium, which was created for the 1958 Brussels World's Fair and, thanks to its popularity, was not torn down as originally planned. Visit the Cinquantenaire Park with its triumphal arch, built to celebrate the 50th anniversary of Belgium's independence. In the afternoon, explore Antwerp in a comfortable coach. Famous for its diamond trade, the city also boasts many cultural highlights such as the Cathedral of Our Lady with paintings by the famous Baroque artist Peter Paul Rubens. In the evening, enjoy dinner with your fellow guests, while your vessel returns to the Netherlands.

DAY 6 | NETHERLANDS: ROTTERDAM

Early morning, your ship will arrive in Rotterdam, the second largest city in the Netherlands.

After breakfast, you can pay a visit to Kinderdijk, which houses the most unique windmill complex in the world. Built to drain water from the soil, these windmills are now protected by UNESCO and are one of the Netherlands' most popular tourist destinations. Alternatively, you can marvel at the Rotterdam port, Europe's largest seaport, during a harbor cruise, and discover local delicacies in a visit to the iconic Market Hall thereafter.

After lunch, you can explore the world-famous Keukenhof gardens. During dinner, the ship departs for the final leg of the cruise back to Amsterdam.

DAY 7 | NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM

Amsterdam welcomes you back today and you have a wealth of excursion options to choose from! In the morning, cruise through the lovely, verdant canals of Amsterdam while learning more about the city's history and significance.

After lunch, you can visit Waterland in North Holland, where you will stop in the charming fishing village of Volendam and the equally picturesque town of Edam. Renowned for its cheeses, this is the perfect spot for a cheese tasting (included in the excursion).

This evening, the festive Captain's Gala Dinner will provide a fitting finish to the day.

DAY 8 | AMSTERDAM

Enjoy one more leisurely breakfast on board before disembarking. The AMADEUS team wishes you a safe journey home and looks forward to seeing you again in future.

Cruise Fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 Day Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam							
Mar 30– Apr 06	AMADEUS Cara	1833	2142	2436	2617	2854	3306
Apr 06 – Apr 13	AMADEUS Cara	1973	2233	2549	2741	2979	3465
Apr 16 – Apr 23	AMADEUS Imperial	2131	2425	2764	2979	3250	3781
Apr 21 – Apr 28	AMADEUS Queen	2312	2628	3013	3250	3544	4120
Apr 28 – May 05	AMADEUS Queen	2312	2628	3013	3250	3544	4120
May 02– May 09	AMADEUS Riva	2312	2628	3013	3250	3544	4120

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages

prices per person in USD

Cruise Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam	UP	A	B	C
Arnhem and the history of World War II	86	●	●	●
Arnhem and the Open-air Museum or Visit to the Kröller-Müller-Museum	86 105		●	●
Delta Works experience and Veere walking tour or Middelburg walking tour	128 28	●	●	●
Ghent with Gravensteen medieval fortress	67	●	●	●
Bruges – Venice of the North	59			●
Brussels with Atomium and Cinquantenaire park	59	●	●	●
Antwerp and the Cathedral of Our Lady	62			●
Kinderdijk and visit to the windmills	99	●	●	●
Visit to the Keukenhof Flower Gardens	106		●	●
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	77	●	●	●
A Dutch Trip to Waterland	64			●
Prices for packages booked in advance		354	601	775

Transfers

prices per person in USD

Amsterdam: airport – vessel or v.v.	67
Amsterdam: airport – city center or v.v.	67
Amsterdam: train station – vessel or v.v.	57

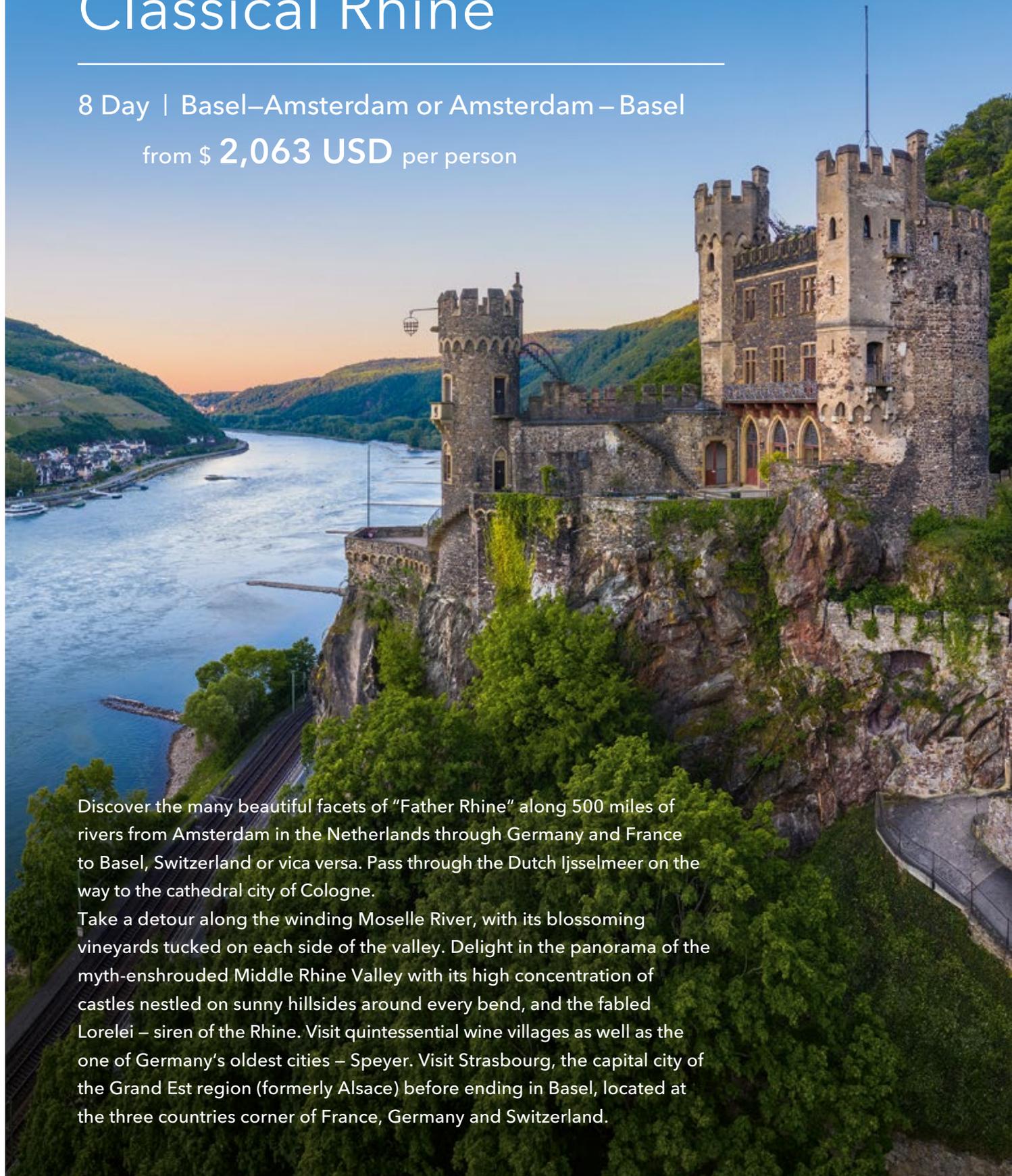
Inspiring bursts of color speckle the landscape of the Keukenhof Flower Gardens



Classical Rhine

8 Day | Basel–Amsterdam or Amsterdam – Basel

from \$ **2,063 USD** per person



Discover the many beautiful facets of “Father Rhine” along 500 miles of rivers from Amsterdam in the Netherlands through Germany and France to Basel, Switzerland or vica versa. Pass through the Dutch IJsselmeer on the way to the cathedral city of Cologne.

Take a detour along the winding Moselle River, with its blossoming vineyards tucked on each side of the valley. Delight in the panorama of the myth-enshrouded Middle Rhine Valley with its high concentration of castles nestled on sunny hillsides around every bend, and the fabled Lorelei – siren of the Rhine. Visit quintessential wine villages as well as the one of Germany’s oldest cities – Speyer. Visit Strasbourg, the capital city of the Grand Est region (formerly Alsace) before ending in Basel, located at the three countries corner of France, Germany and Switzerland.

Your Itinerary

BASEL – AMSTERDAM

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 BASEL		17.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 STRASBOURG	09.00	23.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strasbourg with canal boat tour • Romantic landscape of the Alsace and its wines
3 SPEYER MANNHEIM	07.00 14.00	12.00 23.59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speyer walking tour & the Imperial Cathedral • Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins
4 RÜDESHEIM	07.00	12.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse
KOBLENZ	15.30		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour with Ehrenbreitstein Fortress
5 KOBLENZ COCHEM	13.30	06.00 18.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scenic cruising on the Moselle River • Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle
6 COLOGNE	07.00	13.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cologne walking tour & Kölsch tasting
7 AMSTERDAM	08.00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise • Haarlem – art, history and Dutch lifestyle or A Dutch Trip to Waterland Captain's Gala Dinner Shanty Choir on board
8 AMSTERDAM			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price. Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 29.



© DZT/Mahlow Media





© Nattee Chalermtriagoool/Shutterstock.com

An AMADEUS Vessel plies past the famous Hohenzollern Bridge in Cologne on the Rhine River

Classical Rhine Basel–Amsterdam

DAY 1 | SWITZERLAND: BASEL

Your journey begins in Basel, the third-largest city in Switzerland. Embark your AMADEUS vessel and join fellow travelers at a Welcome Cocktail followed by a Welcome Dinner. Your floating hotel departs late this afternoon.

DAY 2 | FRANCE: STRASBOURG

During the night, your ship left Switzerland and followed the Rhine into the Alsace region of France to Strasbourg, a city known not only for its romantic old town, but also for the numerous important European institutions. In the morning, explore the city independently, or as part of an organized tour. In the afternoon, a detour to the countryside is highly recommended, particularly along the famous wine route, where the quaint wine-growing villages will delight wine-lovers and the general public alike. Late tonight, your ship departs for Germany.

DAY 3 | GERMANY: SPEYER · MANNHEIM

Before breakfast, arrive in the Rhineland-Palatinate town of Speyer, which played a central role in the Holy Roman Empire during the Middle Ages. Your ship remains here until lunchtime, offering time to explore this historic destination on your own or with the guided tour. During lunch, your cruise will continue for roughly 25 kilometers toward Mannheim, our next stop along the picturesque Rhine where it will dock for the remainder of the day. Take the excursion to

the nearby city of Heidelberg, which boasts a beautiful Baroque old town. Late at night, your AMADEUS vessel continues in the direction of Rudesheim.

DAY 4 | RÜDESHEIM · KOBLENZ

Two charming stops await you today. In the morning, arrive in Rudesheim, a town well known for its wine-making. Explore the town on a guided tour with a stop to see the

private collection of automated musical instruments at the Mechanical Music Cabinet Museum. Or choose to go farther afield to a local vineyard for a tasting of the wines of the area, finishing with a walk along the lively “Drosselgasse”.

The ship will depart punctually at lunchtime to cruise the most picturesque section of the river – the Upper Middle Rhine Valley. The view from the Sun Deck of the myth-

The Historic Old Town of Strasbourg



© Pajon Pawe/Shutterstock.com

enshrouded Lorelei Rock is sure to be a highlight. After lunch, arrive in Koblenz, one of Germany's oldest towns, where you can end the day with a stroll through the pedestrian area and the cable car to Ehrenbreitstein Fortress, located high above the hill.

DAY 5 | KOBLENZ · COCHEM

The vessel departs from Koblenz in the early hours, and makes a detour along the Moselle River to the most romantic part of the valley and the little town of Cochem. The magnificent Reichsburg castle which overlooks the town, dominates the landscape. Down below, the town, with its narrow streets, half-timbered houses, and numerous restaurants, is an ideal setting to taste the wines of the region. Back on board, dinner is served as the journey continues to Cologne.

DAY 6 | COLOGNE

The morning is dedicated to the fascinating cathedral city of Cologne, which has over a million inhabitants. You can expect a young, vibrant metropolis with a rich cultural history and world-famous sights, in particular the Cologne Cathedral. Enjoy a walking tour of the gothic old town as well as a tasting of the local Kölsch beer. After lunch, your vessel departs from Cologne for an afternoon of cruising.

DAY 7 | NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM

By breakfast you will have crossed yet another country border to arrive in the Dutch city of Amsterdam, the capital of the Netherlands. There are many things to do in this vibrant canal city. After breakfast choose to explore the city by canal boat. This afternoon offers the opportunity to join the excursion through the Waterland to the pretty villages of Volendam and Edam and a tasting of delicious Dutch cheese. Or perhaps venture out to the town of Haarlem with its medieval character and gothic Cathedral, just a short drive away. This evening, the Captain invites you to a festive Gala Dinner.

After dinner, enjoy a rousing Shanty Choir performance to end the evening. The vessel remains in Amsterdam overnight.

DAY 8 | AMSTERDAM

After breakfast, we bid you farewell and wish you a safe journey home.

“Thank you for this amazing journey – the staff, food, wine, experiences. It was great!”

- Anna N.

Cruise Fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 Day Basel – Amsterdam							
Apr 09 – Apr 16	AMADEUS Imperial	2063	2346	2674	2877	3160	3634
May 12– May 19	AMADEUS Queen	2662	3035	3487	3758	4143	4775
May 25– Jun 01	AMADEUS Cara	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
May 26– Jun 02	AMADEUS Queen	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Jun 09 – Jun 16	AMADEUS Queen	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Jul 17 – Jul 24	AMADEUS Queen	2662	3035	3487	3758	4143	4775
Jul 22 – Jul 29	AMADEUS Star	2662	3035	3487	3758	4143	4775
Aug 14– Aug 21	AMADEUS Queen	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Aug 28– Sep 04	AMADEUS Queen	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Sep 11 – Sep 18	AMADEUS Queen	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Sep 28 – Oct 05	AMADEUS Star	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Oct 12 – Oct 19	AMADEUS Star	2662	3035	3487	3758	4143	4775
Oct 26 – Nov 02	AMADEUS Star	2482	2832	3239	3487	3804	4425

This date can also be booked as a golf cruise, see page 92.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For the Amsterdam to Basel itinerary, please visit our website for additional details.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise Basel – Amsterdam	UP	A	B	C
Strasbourg with canal boat tour	86	●	●	●
Romantic Alsace and its wines	88			●
Speyer walking tour & the Imperial Cathedral	33		●	●
Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins	72	●	●	●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	37		●	
or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse	57			●
Koblenz walking tour with Ehrenbreitstein Fortress	59	●	●	●
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle	51	●	●	●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	50	●	●	●
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	77	●	●	●
Haarlem - art, history and Dutch lifestyle	52		●	
or A Dutch Trip to Waterland	64			●
Prices for packages booked in advance		336	438	541

UP = Unit price if booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Basel: airport – vessel or v.v.	73	Amsterdam: vessel – airport or v.v.	67
Basel: train station – vessel or v.v.	73	Amsterdam: vessel – train station or v.v.	57

Your Itinerary

AMSTERDAM – BASEL

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 AMSTERDAM			Embarkation from 4 pm · Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner · Shanty Choir on board
2 AMSTERDAM		08.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amsterdam with canal trip or A Dutch Trip to Waterland
UTRECHT	12.30	13.00	Rejoin the ship
3 COLOGNE	10.30	20.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting • Visit to the Chocolate Museum or Siebengebirge and Drachenfels castle ruins
4 COCHEM	14.00	21.45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scenic cruise along the Moselle river • Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle • Tasting of typical Moselle wines in a local winery
5 KOBLENZ	06.00	11.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour
RÜDESHEIM	17.00	22.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cruise through the Upper Middle Rhine Valley • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse
6 MANNHEIM	06.00	13.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins
SPEYER	15.30	19.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speyer walking tour & the Imperial Cathedral
7 STRASBOURG	07.30	13.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strasbourg with canal boat tour Captain's Gala Dinner
8 BASEL	09.00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price. Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Fireworks burst above the Ehrenbreitstein Fortress



© Dominik Ketz / RPT



Romantic Heidelberg

Your Itinerary

AMSTERDAM – BASEL

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 AMSTERDAM			Embarkation from 4 pm · Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner · Shanty Choir on board
2 AMSTERDAM		08.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amsterdam with canal trip or A Dutch Trip to Waterland
UTRECHT	12.30	13.00	Rejoin the ship
3 COLOGNE	10.30	20.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting • Siebengebirge and Drachenfels castle ruins
4 KOBLENZ	06.30	17.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour • Ehrenbreitstein Fortress in Koblenz Rhine in Flames®
5 KOBLENZ	00.30	06.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour • Ehrenbreitstein Fortress in Koblenz
RÜDESHEIM	12.30	22.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse
6 MANNHEIM	06.00	13.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins
SPEYER	15.30	19.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speyer walking tour & the Imperial Cathedral or Freiburg - Capital of the Black Forest
7 STRASBOURG	07.30	13.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strasbourg with canal boat tour Captain's Gala Dinner
8 BASEL	09.00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price. Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.



© DaLiLi/Shutterstock.com

Rhine in Flames®

Discover the many beautiful facets of “Father Rhine” during this week-long cruise along one of the most important and attractive rivers of Europe. Take a detour along the winding Moselle River. Delight in the panorama of the myth-enshrouded Middle Rhine Valley with its winelands, the prominent Lorelei rock and the highest density of castles in the world.

The highlight of this trip is a stunning pyrotechnic display featuring colorful fountains, Catherine wheels and crackling comets. Enjoy the spectacle of the romantic Rhine valley bathed in the glow of 800 red lights and magnificent hilltop firework displays. The opening fireworks accompany the start of the boat parade, which provides some 22,000 passengers with mesmerizing views of the illuminated castles, palaces and riverside promenades.

Cruise Fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 Day Amsterdam – Basel							
Apr 02 – Apr 09	AMADEUS Imperial	2063	2346	2674	2877	3160	3634
May 04– May 11	AMADEUS Cara	2662	3035	3487	3758	4143	4775
May 19– May 26	AMADEUS Queen	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Jun 01 – Jun 08	AMADEUS Cara	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Jun 16 – Jun 23	AMADEUS Queen	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Jul 13 – Jul 20	AMADEUS Cara	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Jun 29 – Jul 06	AMADEUS Cara	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Jul 15 – Jul 22	AMADEUS Star	2662	3035	3487	3758	4143	4775
Sep 04 – Sep 11	AMADEUS Queen	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Sep 21 – Sep 28	AMADEUS Star	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Oct 05 – Oct 12	AMADEUS Star	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	5013
Oct 19 – Oct 26	AMADEUS Star	2583	2956	3397	3657	4030	4640
8 Day “Rhine in Flames®”							
Aug 07 – Aug 14	AMADEUS Queen	2662	3035	3487	3758	4143	4617

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise Amsterdam – Basel	UP	A	B	C
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	77	●		●
or A Dutch Trip to Waterland	64		●	
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	50	●	●	●
Siebengebirge and Drachenfels castle ruins	92		●	●
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle	51	●	●	●
Tasting of typical Moselle wines in a local winery	20			●
Koblenz walking tour	27	●	●	●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	37		●	
or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse	57			●
Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins	72	●	●	●
Speyer walking tour & the Imperial Cathedral	33		●	●
Strasbourg with canal boat tour	86	●	●	●
Prices for packages booked in advance		308	435	479
Theme Cruise “Rhine in Flames®”	UP	A	B	C
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	77	●		●
or A Dutch Trip to Waterland	64		●	
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	50	●	●	●
Siebengebirge and Drachenfels castle ruins	92			●
Koblenz walking tour	27		●	●
Ehrenbreitstein Fortress in Koblenz	59			●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	37	●		●
or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse	57		●	
Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins	72	●	●	●
Speyer walking tour & the Imperial Cathedral	33		●	●
Strasbourg with canal boat tour	86	●		●
or Freiburg – Capital of the Black Forest	52		●	
Prices for packages booked in advance		273	302	452

Three-Rivers Cruise

8 Day | Amsterdam – Nuremberg

from \$ **2,549 USD** per person

Get ready for an unforgettable European experience which fits the wonders of Dutch waterways, the Rhine, the Main and the Main-Danube Canal, all into one cruise. Highlights of the itinerary are the capital city of Amsterdam with its many canals and bustling streets, the cathedral city of Cologne, the Upper Middle Rhine Valley and its incredible wealth of castles and winegrowing villages, the historic university city of Würzburg and the medieval town of Bamberg in Bavaria. Along the way, pass the Main-Danube canal, an engineering marvel completed in 1992 connecting the rivers through the heart of Europe.

Rothenburg ob der Tauber impresses with its quaint medieval scenery

Your Itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 AMSTERDAM			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner Shanty Choir on board
2 AMSTERDAM	08.30		• Amsterdam with canal trip and Holland waterland
UTRECHT	11.30	12.30	
3 COLOGNE	10.00	20.00	• Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting • Siebengebirge and Drachenfels castle ruins
4			Passage of the Upper Middle Rhine Valley and the passage of the famous Lorelei • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse
5 MILTENBERG	14.00	14.30	• Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum
WERTHEIM	18.30	19.00	
6 WÜRZBURG	09.00	13.00	• Würzburg with visit to the Residenz and wine tasting or Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber
7 BAMBERG	13.00	19.00	• Bamberg walking tour
8 NUREMBERG	07.30		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 35.





Let the gentle waves of Amsterdam's famous canals beckon you

Three-Rivers Cruise Amsterdam – Nuremberg

DAY 1 | NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM

Historic Amsterdam is the starting point of your European cruise. After embarkation, enjoy a Welcome Cocktail and savor fabulous dishes at the Welcome Dinner. At the end of the day a rousing performance by a traditional shanty choir completes the experience.

DAY 2 | AMSTERDAM · UTRECHT

In the morning, enjoy a cruise along the famous Amsterdam canals, followed by a trip to the beautiful Waterland region with historic fishing villages and peaceful countryside. Or choose to explore the art, history and culture of the Dutch on a tour of Haarlem. Visit the Cathedral of St. Bavo and enjoy the medieval atmosphere of the town's cobbled streets and gabled houses. Rejoin your ship in Utrecht for lunch.

DAY 3 | GERMANY: COLOGNE

In the morning, discover the highlights of Cologne on the guided city tour. End with a glass of typical Kölsch, a famed Rhineland beer.

After lunch, nature enthusiasts may wish to partake in the excursion to the Siebengebirge National Park, Germany's first nature reserve, and Drachenfels castle ruins. With the Rhine sprawling below in all its splendor, the views from the top of the castle ruins are stunning.

After an exciting day, return to the vessel to continue south along the river.

DAY 4 | RÜDESHEIM

The morning starts on a high note with the passage of the Lorelei in the myth-

enshrouded Upper Middle Rhine Valley. At lunchtime, the vessel arrives in Rüdesheim, a picturesque wine-making town in the Rhine Gorge where the river landscape has enchanted visitors for centuries, and is protected by UNESCO since 2002. Discover the region's rich history on a walking tour and admire the magical collection of instruments at the Music Cabinet Museum. Or take, instead, a tram ride through the vineyards of Rüdesheim on the "Wine Express", enjoy

some fine wine and stroll along the quaint "Drosselgasse".

DAY 5 | MILTENBERG · WERTHEIM

After a tranquil morning on board, join the afternoon excursion to Miltenberg and Wertheim. Miltenberg is a town flanked by the river Main with an incredible, forested hillside, and features Miltenberg castle and one of the oldest inns in Germany, the Hotel "Zum Riesen". Continue to Wertheim and explore the medieval streets with their half-timbered houses and the unique glass museum. This evening, join your new friends

Magnificent half-timbered houses in Miltenberg am Main – the oldest dates back to 1339



for another memorable meal as the ship plies the waters toward our next stop.

DAY 6 | WÜRZBURG

Today, visit Würzburg, a city in Bavaria known for lavish architecture, located in the center of the Franconian wine country. In the morning, experience the many beautiful sights of the town as well as the Baroque Residenz palace. The tour concludes with wine tasting in the ancient wine cellar of a local vineyard. As an alternate excursion, join the trip to Rothenburg ob der Tauber, whose towers, city gates, walls, and half-timbered gables have remained unchanged since the Thirty Years' War. Spend the afternoon relaxing back on board your floating luxury hotel.

DAY 7 | BAMBERG

Spend the morning cruising the scenic Main river. After lunch, arrive in the imperial city of Bamberg, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site which retains its medieval layout of three settlement areas, along with its historic buildings and Baroque façades. Bamberg is ranked as one of Germany's most attractive towns and known for its deliciously smoky beer. This German town is also the place to begin your crossing of the Rhine-Main-Danube canal.

This evening, join a presentation about the Main-Danube canal, which allows free flow of traffic between the North Sea and the Black Sea.

It's your last night aboard, so let our Chefs delight you with their culinary magic at the Captain's Gala Dinner.

DAY 8 | NUREMBERG

After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew thanks you for your patronage, bids you farewell and wishes you a safe journey

A castle gazes down upon an AMADEUS Vessel

Cruise Fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
8 Day Amsterdam – Nuremberg		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
May 09– May 16	<i>AMADEUS Riva</i>	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Jul 27 – Aug 03	<i>AMADEUS Cara</i>	2549	2911	3340	3600	3928	4583

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages

prices per person in USD

Cruise Amsterdam – Nuremberg	UP	A	B	C
Amsterdam with canal trip and Holland waterland	88	●	●	●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	50	●	●	●
Siebengebirge and Drachenfels castle ruins	92		●	●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	37		●	
or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse	57			●
Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum	54	●	●	●
Würzburg with visit to the Residenz and wine tasting	78			●
or Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	51		●	
Bamberg walking tour	38	●	●	●
Prices for packages booked in advance		195	349	388

UP = Unit price if booked on board

Transfers

prices per person in USD

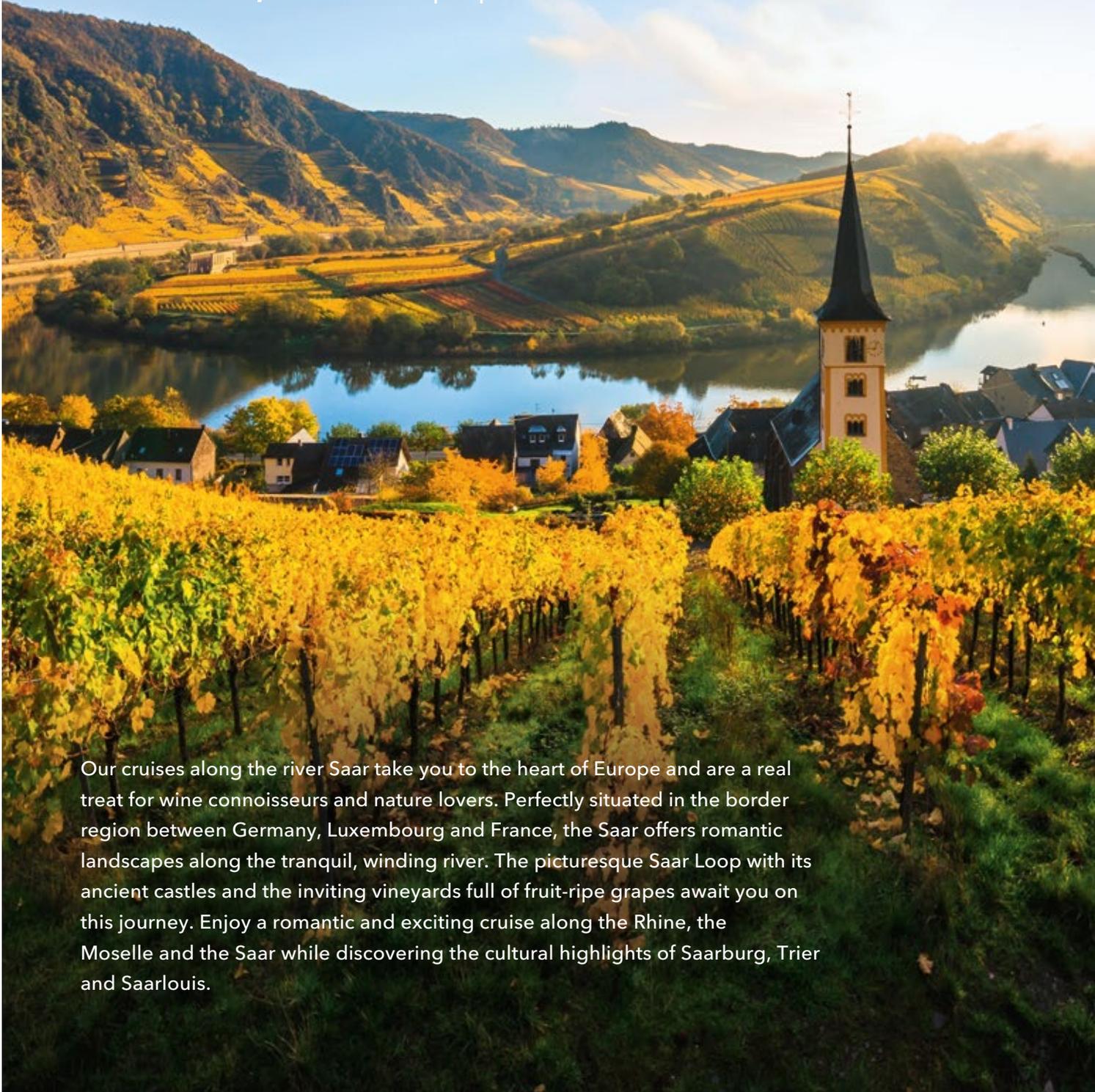
Amsterdam: airport – vessel	67	Nuremberg: vessel – airport	85
Amsterdam: train station – vessel	57	Nuremberg: vessel – train station	85



Saar & Moselle Fairytales

8 Day | Cologne–Saarlouis–Cologne

from \$ **2,142 USD** per person



Our cruises along the river Saar take you to the heart of Europe and are a real treat for wine connoisseurs and nature lovers. Perfectly situated in the border region between Germany, Luxembourg and France, the Saar offers romantic landscapes along the tranquil, winding river. The picturesque Saar Loop with its ancient castles and the inviting vineyards full of fruit-ripe grapes await you on this journey. Enjoy a romantic and exciting cruise along the Rhine, the Moselle and the Saar while discovering the cultural highlights of Saarburg, Trier and Saarlouis.

Your Itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 COLOGNE		22.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 COCHEM	13.00	22.00	Scenic cruise along the Moselle river • Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle or Tasting of typical Moselle wines in a local winery
3 BERNKASTEL SAARBURG	08.00 22.00	12.00	• Bernkastel walking tour with wine tasting
4 SAARBURG		13.00	• Saarburg walking tour Cruise along the scenic landscape of the Saar River
SAARLOUIS	20.00		
5 SAARLOUIS		12.00	• Fortified Saarlouis with chocolate tasting Panoramic passage of the Saar Loop
GREVENMACHER	22.00		
6 GREVENMACHER		12.00	• Grevenmacher and the Luxembourg Moselle or Excursion to Luxembourg
TRIER	14.00	18.00	• Trier – Germany’s oldest city
7 KOBLENZ	15.00	22.00	Panoramic cruise along the Moselle River • Koblenz walking tour Captain’s Gala Dinner
8 COLOGNE	05.00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.
Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 39.



© Jan Wehner/Shutterstock.com





The Saar River reaches across the countryside; enriching the land, people and cultures around it

Saar & Moselle Fairytales Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne

DAY 1 | GERMANY: COLOGNE

Your cruising adventure begins in Cologne, where you will embark in the afternoon. Enjoy a Welcome Cocktail, followed by a delicious Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | COCHEM

During the morning, your luxury vessel will take you on a scenic cruise down the Rhine's largest tributary, the Moselle River, famous for its picturesque landscape dominated by vineyards since Roman times. After your ship docks at Cochem, you can take the guided walking tour to discover the history seeping through Cochem's narrow alleys, medieval town gates, churches and more. You will also visit the imperial Reichsburg Castle, which towers above Cochem on an imposing crag. Wind down at dinner with your fellow guests as your AMADEUS ship travels onward.

DAY 3 | BERNKASTEL · SAARBURG

In the morning, you will arrive at another medieval wine-growing town called Bernkastel-Kues, which is known for its medieval marketplace and its gabled houses, including the Spitzhäuschen (Pointed House). Take a trip around this charming town in the morning and enjoy the wine-tasting session, which is included in the guided tour. If you prefer a slightly more energetic excursion, you can join the trip to the castle ruins above Bernkastel-Kues instead. After a steady climb, you will arrive at the ruins, which offers a panoramic view over the surrounding area. The afternoon is yours to

spend relaxing on board, and late at night, your vessel will arrive in Saarburg.

DAY 4 | SAARBURG · SAARLOUIS

Start your day by exploring of the sights of the German town of Saarburg on the banks of the Saar River. Don't miss the impressive 60-foot-drop that the river Leuk, which flows through Saarburg, makes in the town center. You will return to your vessel in time for lunch and then enjoy a panoramic cruise along the 'Saarschleife', or Great Bend in

the Saar River, where the Saar has carved a massive loop through quartzite rock. End this eventful day with an elegant dinner on board in the company of your fellow guests.

DAY 5 | LUXEMBOURG: GREVENMACHER

During the night, your ship arrived at the fortified town of Saarlouis, which you can explore first thing after breakfast. Built as a fortress in 1680 and named after Louis XIV of France, parts of the original fortress as well as later historical buildings remain intact and give insight into the town's history. An alternative for the morning's

Sit back relax and enjoy your floating luxury hotel as it passes the best of Europe



*“Wonderful cruise!
Very enjoyable to see the
country of my ancestry.”*

- Libby V.

program is a visit to the beautiful city of Saarbrücken, capital of Germany's state of Saarland. With structures dating back as far as Roman times, the town boasts a storied history and many picturesque landmarks, including the stone bridge over the Saar River. After lunch on board, your vessel will take another scenic turn on the Great Bend in the Saar River before heading to Luxembourg.

DAY 6 | GREVENMACHER · GERMANY: TRIER

One of the smallest sovereign states in Europe, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, awaits you today. In the morning, you can choose between a visit to the town of Grevenmacher or join the excursion to Luxembourg City. Grevenmacher is a small town in eastern Luxembourg, in a romantic wine-growing region situated along the Moselle River. Luxembourg City is the capital of Luxembourg and one of the four official capitals of the European Union. It also houses the European Court of Justice, which is the highest court of the European Union. Its sights include the charming Old Town, the Grand Ducal Palace, the Notre-Dame Cathedral, and many more. At lunchtime, you will rejoin your vessel and return to Germany, where you will dock in Trier. Don't miss the opportunity to explore this beautiful city with a history that stretches back to Celtic times.

DAY 7 | KOBLENZ

Enjoy a restful morning on board your floating hotel, enjoying all the comforts your AMADEUS vessel has to offer. During mid-afternoon, you will make a stop in Koblenz, which is situated at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle rivers. Join the guided town walk through Koblenz, during which you will learn more of its varied history, which was influenced by the Romans, the Franks, the Holy Roman Empire, the French and the Germans. Pass through Koblenz before heading up to the fortress, which towers above the Rhine and offers spectacular views over Koblenz. Dating back to the year 1.000, it is the second-largest intact European fortress. Back on board, you will be treated to the festive Captain's Gala Dinner, which combines fine cuisine, exceptional wines and good company.

DAY 8 | COLOGNE

After breakfast, we bid you farewell.

Cruise Fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4* Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 Day Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne							
May 10– May 17	AMADEUS Brilliant	2142	2436	2787	3001	3261	3804
Aug 29– Sep 05	AMADEUS Brilliant	2233	2549	2911	3137	3419	3984
Sep 28– Oct 05	AMADEUS Brilliant	2233	2549	2911	3137	3419	3984

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

*On the AMADEUS Brilliant, 2 single cabins (C-EK) can be booked without a surcharge at the price of cabin type C-4.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise Cologne– Saarlouis – Cologne	UP	A	B	C
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle	51	●	●	●
Tasting of typical Moselle wines in a local winery	20			●
Bernkastel walking tour with wine tasting	52			●
Saarburg walking tour	27	●	●	●
Fortified Saarlouis with chocolate tasting	38	●	●	●
Gravenmacher and the Luxembourg Moselle	51		●	
or Excursion to Luxembourg	61			●
Trier –Germany's oldest city	59	●	●	●
Koblenz walking tour	27	●	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		172	215	285

UP = Unit price if booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Cologne: airport – vessel	52
Cologne: train station – vessel	41

Luxembourg at night

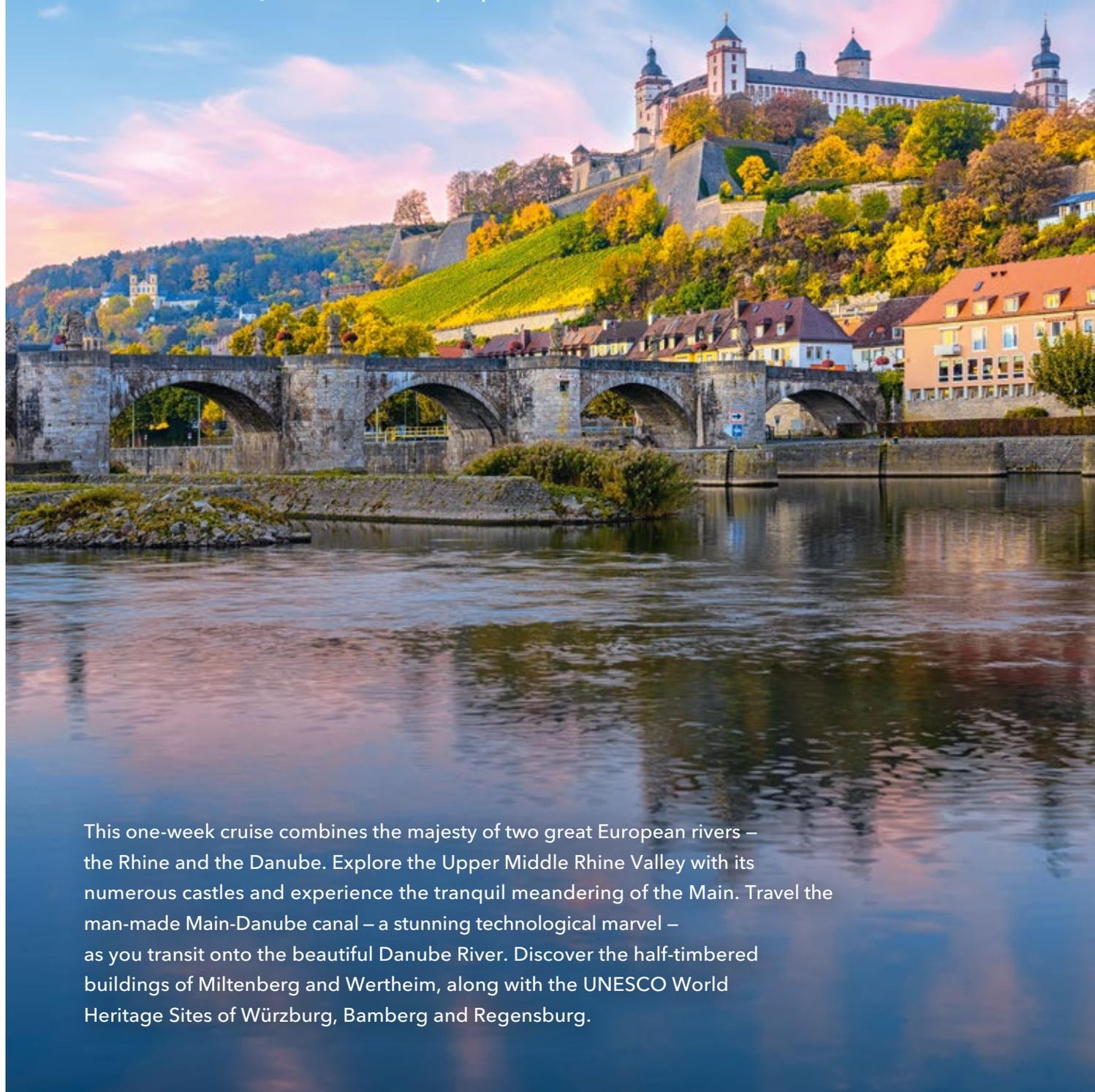


© Sandrine Fejereisen / FINE Properties

Rhine & Danube Symphony

8 Day | Cologne–Passau or Passau–Cologne

from \$ **2,142 USD** per person



This one-week cruise combines the majesty of two great European rivers – the Rhine and the Danube. Explore the Upper Middle Rhine Valley with its numerous castles and experience the tranquil meandering of the Main. Travel the man-made Main-Danube canal – a stunning technological marvel – as you transit onto the beautiful Danube River. Discover the half-timbered buildings of Miltenberg and Wertheim, along with the UNESCO World Heritage Sites of Würzburg, Bamberg and Regensburg.

Your Itinerary

COLOGNE – PASSAU

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 COLOGNE		18.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 RÜDESHEIM	11.30	16.00	The Upper Middle Rhine Valley and passage of the Lorelei • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse
3 MILTENBERG WERTHEIM	11.00 17.00	13.00 18.15	• Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum
4 WÜRZBURG	08.00	18.00	• Würzburg with visit to the Residence and wine tasting • Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber
5 BAMBERG	15.00	19.00	• Bamberg walking tour Onboard talk about the Main-Danube canal
6 NUREMBERG	05.00	13.00	• Nuremberg – capital of Franconia Captain's Gala Dinner
7 REGENSBURG	08.00	18.00	• Regensburg walking tour • Thurn and Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg Abbey Bavarian evening with regional specialities and local music
8 PASSAU	08.00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For the Passau to Cologne itinerary, see page 43.



*Regensburg at dusk*

Rhine & Danube Symphony Cologne–Passau

DAY 1 | GERMANY: COLOGNE

The historic city of Cologne is the starting point of your 8-day European cruise. After embarkation, enjoy a Welcome Cocktail followed by a delicious Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | RÜDESHEIM

Relax on board this morning while cruising through the fairytale landscape of the Upper Middle Rhine valley. Learn about the Lorelei, the nymph who, legends say, enticed sailors with her song and beauty. After lunch, the wine-making town of Rudesheim awaits you.

Discover the region's rich history on a morning walking tour and discover the world of self-playing instruments during your visit of the fascinating Music Cabinet Museum.

Alternatively, take a tram ride on the "Wine Express" through the vineyards of Rudesheim, sample fine wines and stroll along the quaint "Drosselgasse", mentioned in the 15th century as an alley used by Rhine boatmen. Enjoy a delectable dinner on board in the evening.

DAY 3 | MILTENBERG · WERTHEIM

In the late morning, your vessel arrives in Miltenberg. After lunch, join the excursion to explore its timber-frame houses that evoke 16th and 17th century Germany. Continue to Wertheim and stroll through its medieval streets. Visit the Glass Museum and learn about the use of glass as a material from antiquity to today's high-tech products. This evening, enjoy another

memorable dinner as the ship plies the waters toward our next stop.

DAY 4 | WÜRZBURG

In the morning, your vessel docks in Würzburg, a city known for lavish Baroque and Rococo architecture, located in the heart of Franconian wine country.

On the morning tour, view the beautiful sights of the town including the Residenz, a Baroque palace considered a masterpiece of its era. The tour concludes with wine tasting in the ancient wine cellar of a local vineyard. In the afternoon, join the trip to Rothenburg ob der Tauber, whose towers,

city gates, town walls, and half-timbered gables have remained unchanged by the hands of time, or visit Marienberg fortress, a former prince-bishop's castle with a history that can be traced back three millennia to 1,000 BC.

DAY 5 | BAMBERG

The morning is spent cruising the scenic Main River. After lunch, you will arrive in the Imperial city of Bamberg, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site. Bamberg survived all the wars of the past centuries largely untouched and can be experienced as it was centuries ago. Upon arrival, discover its architectural charm on a walking tour. This evening, attend the onboard

Enjoy your free time on our expansive Sun Deck



presentation about the creation and importance of the Main-Danube canal as we enter the waterway to cross onto the Danube River.

DAY 6 | NUREMBERG

Following breakfast, join the excursion to the romantic old town of Nuremberg, lovingly restored after the destruction incurred during World War II. Pass by the Palace of Justice, the venue of the Nuremberg trials, and discover the old town with a walk through the narrow medieval alleyways. Alternatively, delve deeper into the history of World War II and the Nazi era at the Documentation Center of Nuremberg. Back on board, as you enjoy the Captain's Gala Dinner, your vessel continues to Regensburg.

DAY 7 | REGENSBURG

Regensburg, one of Germany's best-preserved medieval cities, awaits you today. This UNESCO World Heritage Site boasts architecture from many centuries, reflective of its varied history. The 12th-century stone bridge, the Church of St. James and patrician houses are a few of the highlights you can admire on the walking tour. In the afternoon, choose between a visit to the 600-year-old Weltenburg Abbey, which is situated on the banks of the Danube and houses the oldest monastic brewery in the world, and a trip to the 18th century Thurn and Taxis Palace with a stop at their traditional brewery and beer tasting. Back on board, get into the spirit of Oktoberfest at the Bavarian-themed evening, with authentic German beer on tap and freshly baked pretzels.

DAY 8 | PASSAU

This morning, your vessel arrives in Passau. After breakfast we wish you a good trip home and hope to see you again soon!

Reflections of Nuremberg



Cruise Fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4* Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 Day Cologne– Passau							
Jun 28 – Jul 05	AMADEUS Brilliant	2233	2549	2911	3137	3419	3984
Sep 19 – Sep 26	AMADEUS Queen	2448	2798	3205	3453	3770	4391
Oct 05 – Oct 12	AMADEUS Brilliant	2142	2436	2787	3001	3261	3804
8 Day Passau – Cologne							
Aug 22 – Aug 29	AMADEUS Brilliant	2142	2436	2787	3001	3261	3804

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

*On the AMADEUS Brilliant, 2 single cabins (C-EK) can be booked without a surcharge at the price of cabin type C-4.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise Cologne– Passau and Passau – Cologne	UP	A	B	C
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse	37 57	●	●	●
Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum	54	●	●	●
Würzburg with visit to the Residenz and wine tasting	78	●	●	●
Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	51			●
Bamberg walking tour	38	●	●	●
Nuremberg - capital of Franconia	59		●	●
Regensburg walking tour	27	●	●	●
Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg abbey	86 51		●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		200	293	382

UP = Unit price if booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Cologne: airport – vessel or v.v.	52	Passau: vessel – Munich airport or v.v.	123
Cologne: train station – vessel or v.v.	41	Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	32

Your Itinerary

PASSAU – COLOGNE

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 PASSAU		17.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 REGENSBURG	09.00	18.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regensburg walking tour • Thurn and Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg Abbey Bavarian evening with regional specialities and local music
3 NUREMBERG	14.00	19.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nuremberg – capital of Franconia or Visit to the Documentation Center of Nuremberg
4 BAMBERG	08.00	11.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bamberg walking tour Onboard talk about the Main-Danube canal
5 WÜRZBURG	09.00	20.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Würzburg with visit to the Residence and wine tasting • Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber
6 WERTHEIM	10.00	13.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum
MILTENBERG	17.30	18.00	
7 RÜDESHEIM	10.00	14.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse The Upper Middle Rhine Valley and passage of the Lorelei Captain's Gala Dinner
8 COLOGNE	0.01		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 35.

An aerial view of enchanting Miltenberg

Rhine & Danube Symphony
Passau–CologneDAY 1 | GERMANY: **PASSAU**

Beautiful Passau is the starting point for your 8-day European cruise. After embarkation, enjoy a Welcome Cocktail and get to know your fellow travelers during the Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | **REGENSBURG**

This morning, your AMADEUS vessel arrives in one of Germany's best-preserved medieval cities. On the morning tour, immerse yourself in the historic atmosphere of this unique town, which boasts architecture from many different centuries and a 12th century bridge. In the afternoon, choose between a visit to the 600-year-old Weltenburg Abbey, which is situated on the banks of the Danube and houses the oldest monastic brewery in the world, and a trip to the 18th century Thurn and Taxis Palace with a stop at their traditional brewery and beer tasting. This evening, enjoy a special Bavarian theme on board with regional delicacies and live traditional music.

DAY 3 | **NUREMBERG**

After a relaxing morning on board, spend your afternoon in Nuremberg. Enjoy an overview of the city's history and culture on a guided tour, and admire the romantic Old Town, lovingly restored after the destruction incurred during World War II. Back on board, enjoy dinner as the vessel departs Nuremberg.



The Niederwald monument towers over the vineyards of the Rüdesheim mountains

DAY 4 | BAMBERG

Your vessel arrives in the Imperial city of Bamberg in the morning. This medieval town is a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site, which retains its medieval layout of three settlement areas, along with its historic buildings and Baroque façades, all of which you can explore on a guided walking tour.

Back on board, you Cruise Director will elaborate on the importance of the Main-Danube canal during an onboard talk, while the ship continues along the Main River.

DAY 5 | WÜRZBURG

Today, spend the day alongside in Würzburg, a city in Bavaria known for lavish Baroque and Rococo architecture, located in the center of the Franconian wine country. In the morning, experience the many beautiful sights of the town as well as the Residenz, a Baroque palace considered a masterpiece of that era. The tour concludes with a wine tasting in the ancient wine cellar of a local vineyard.

In the afternoon, relive a bygone era on a tour of Rothenburg ob der Tauber, whose

towers, city gates, walls, and half-timbered gables have remained unchanged by the hands of time, or visit Marienberg fortress, a former prince-bishop's castle with a history that can be traced back three millennia to 1,000 BC.

DAY 6 | WERTHEIM · MILTENBERG

Today, join the excursion to Wertheim and Miltenberg, two towns famous for their architecture and museums. Both are unique in their own way and are reflective of the storied history of the area. Begin with a walking tour in Wertheim and explore the medieval streets and unique glass museum. In Miltenberg, admire the typical 16th and 17th century German timber-frame houses.

Tasty, traditional breads in Rüdesheim



DAY 7 | RÜDESHEIM · COLOGNE

In the morning, you arrive in Rüdesheim, a romantic winemaking town in the Rhine Gorge where the river landscape has enchanted visitors for centuries and which is protected by UNESCO since 2002. Discover the region's rich history on a morning walking tour and visit the fascinating Music Cabinet Museum.

Alternatively, take a tram ride through the vineyards of Rüdesheim on the "Wine Express" and stroll along the quaint "Drosselgasse", mentioned in the 15th century as an alley used by Rhine boatmen to reach their homes. After lunch, enjoy the fairytale landscape of the Upper Middle Rhine Valley with its many castles as your vessel cruises downriver to Cologne. This evening, celebrate your cruise experience at the Captain's Gala Dinner.

DAY 8 | COLOGNE

Shortly after midnight you arrive in the cathedral city of Cologne. After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew thanks you for your patronage, bids you farewell and wishes you a safe journey home!

German Riverscapes

9 Day | Passau – Trier or Trier – Passau

from \$ **1,782 USD** per person



This cruise showcases the majesty of three great European rivers – the Moselle, the Main and the Danube. Travel the man-made Main-Danube canal – a stunning technological marvel – as you transit from the beautiful Danube River. Explore the upper middle Rhine Valley with its numerous castles and experience the tranquil meandering of the Main. Discover the half-timbered buildings of Miltenberg and Wertheim, along with the UNESCO World Heritage Sites of Würzburg, Bamberg and Regensburg. Another sight of this cruise is the region that has been considered the best place for Riesling in the world: the romantic vineyards and villages of the Moselle River.

Your Itinerary

PASSAU–TRIER

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 PASSAU		19.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 REGENSBURG	10.00	18.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regensburg walking tour • Thurn and Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg Abbey Bavarian evening on board
3 NUREMBERG	13.30	19.30	• Nuremberg – capital of Franconia
4 BAMBERG	08.30	12.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bamberg walking tour Onboard talk about the Main-Danube canal
5 OCHSENFURT WÜRZBURG	06.00 12.30	09.30 18.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber • Würzburg with visit to the Residence and wine tasting
6 WERTHEIM MILTENBERG	08.00 13.30	09.00 14.00	• Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum
7 OBERWESEL KOBLENZ	09.00 17.00	14.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oberwesel walking tour The Upper Middle Rhine Valley and the Lorelei <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour
8 KOBLENZ COCHEM	12.00	06.00 17.00	Panoramic cruising on the Moselle River <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle or Tasting of typical Moselle wines in a local winery Captain's Gala Dinner
9 TRIER	11.00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 49.





Weltenburg Abbey in Regensburg

German Riverscapes Passau – Trier

DAY 1 | GERMANY: PASSAU

Start your 9-day European cruise in the city of Passau. After embarkation, meet your fellow travelers at a Welcome Cocktail, followed by a delectable Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | REGENSBURG

In the morning, your AMADEUS cruise ship arrives in Regensburg, one of Germany's best-preserved medieval towns. During the morning walking tour, you can admire this UNESCO World Heritage Site, which boasts architecture from many different centuries. In the afternoon, choose between a visit to the 600-year-old Weltenburg Abbey, situated on the banks of the Danube, and a trip to the 18th century Thurn and Taxis Palace with a stop at their traditional brewery and a tasting. Once you have returned to your ship, enjoy a special Bavarian evening on board.

DAY 3 | NUREMBERG

After lunch, enjoy your afternoon in Nuremberg, either on your own or as part of the guided city tour. The romantic old town was lovingly restored after the destruction incurred during World War II. Pass by the Palace of Justice, the venue of the Nuremberg trials, and walk through the narrow medieval alleyways starting at the foot of the castle.

DAY 4 | BAMBERG

During breakfast, your AMADEUS vessel arrives in the beautiful Imperial town of

Bamberg. This medieval town has retained its medieval layout, along with its historic buildings and Baroque façades. Join our walking tour and learn more about the development of this historically significant city, whose old town was named a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1993. Admire the seven hills of Bamberg, each topped with a stunning church. After rejoining your vessel, enjoy a relaxing afternoon cruising and join a presentation about the creation and

importance of the Main-Danube Canal.

DAY 5 | OCHSENFURT · WÜRZBURG

Ochsenfurt is your gateway to a choice of two morning excursions. Travel overland by bus to Rothenburg ob der Tauber, a well-preserved medieval town whose towers, city gates, walls and half-timbered gables have remained unchanged. After your tour, join the vessel for lunch in Würzburg, a Bavarian town known for its lavish Baroque and Rococo architecture. This afternoon, explore the city on your own or join the guided walking tour, which includes a visit to the

Wertheim Castle sits high above the town



Residenz, where you can learn about “Würzburg Rococo” – the most exuberant of all the variations of this style in Germany. The tour concludes with a wine tasting in the ancient wine cellar of a local vineyard. Your vessel departs Würzburg before dinner this evening.

DAY 6 | WERTHEIM · MILTENBERG

In the morning, you can join the excursion to Wertheim and Miltenberg, two towns picturesquely surrounded by forests and famous for their architecture and museums. Both are unique in their own way and reflect the history of the area. Begin with a walking tour in Wertheim and explore its medieval streets and unique glass museum. In Miltenberg, see the timber-framed houses dating back to the 16th and 17th centuries. Rejoin your AMADEUS vessel at lunchtime and spend the afternoon relaxing on board, cruising the Main River.

DAY 7 | OBERWESEL · KOBLENZ

After breakfast, your AMADEUS vessel docks in Oberwesel, the “City of Towers”, which you can discover during a morning walking tour. For a more active adventure, join a guided hike through the town and its surroundings.

In the afternoon, you’ll want to have a camera at-the-ready for the most beautiful section of the river – the legendary Upper Middle Rhine Valley. With its castles, historic towns and vineyards, this beautiful valley is filled with a dramatic and varied natural landscape. In the late afternoon, take part in the walking tour of Koblenz, a town ideally situated at the confluence of the Rhine and the Moselle Rivers. The Romans, the Franks, the Holy Roman Empire, the French, and the Germans all left their mark on this town over the course of its 2000-year history.

DAY 8 | KOBLENZ · COCHEM

Your vessel departs Koblenz early in the morning. Admire the scenery of the winding river with the steep slate slopes of the Moselle Valley during the panoramic cruise to Cochem.

After lunch, take part in a walking tour and explore Cochem’s narrow streets, winding alleyways, quaint churches, and medieval town gates, as well as Reichsburg castle, which offers unparalleled views over lush terraced vineyards.

Alternatively, visit a local winery and taste the famous Moselle wines, before returning to your ship. To end the day, celebrate at the Captain’s Gala Dinner.

DAY 9 | TRIER

Enjoy breakfast on board before disembarking.

The entire AMADEUS crew thanks you for your patronage and wishes you a safe journey home.

Cruise Fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4* Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
9 Day Passau – Trier							
Jun 14 – Jun 22	AMADEUS Riva	1940	2426	3014	3274	3613	4370
Aug 06 – Aug 14	AMADEUS Brilliant	1782	2223	2743	2980	3296	3974
9 Day Trier – Passau							
Aug 14 – Aug 22	AMADEUS Brilliant	1782	2223	2743	2980	3296	3974

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

*On the AMADEUS Brilliant, 2 single cabins (C-EK) can be booked without a surcharge at the price of cabin type C-4.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise	UP	A	B	C
Cruise Passau – Trier	UP	A	B	C
Regensburg walking tour	27	●	●	●
Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg abbey	86 51		●	●
Nuremberg - capital of Franconia	59	●	●	●
Bamberg walking tour	38		●	●
Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	51			●
Würzburg with visit to the Residenz and wine tasting	78	●	●	●
Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum	54	●	●	●
Oberwesel walking tour	27			●
Koblenz walking tour	27		●	●
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle or Moselle-Weinprobe in Cochem	51 20	●	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		228	302	424
Cruise Trier – Passau	UP	A	B	C
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle or Tasting of typical Moselle wines in a local winery	51 20	●	●	●
Koblenz walking tour with Ehrenbreitstein Fortress	59		●	●
Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum	54	●	●	●
Würzburg with visit to the Residenz and wine tasting	78	●	●	●
Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	51			●
Bamberg walking tour	38		●	●
Nuremberg - capital of Franconia	59	●	●	●
Regensburg walking tour	27	●	●	●
Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg abbey	86 51		●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		228	329	427

UP = Unit price if booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Passau: Vessel - Train Station or v.v.	32
Passau: Vessel - Airport Munich or v.v.	123

Your Itinerary

TRIER – PASSAU

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 TRIER		16.00	Embarkation from 3 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 COCHEM	07.00	13.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle or Tasting of typical Moselle wines in a local winery
KOBLENZ	22.00		
3 KOBLENZ		13.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour with Ehrenbreitstein Fortress The Upper Middle Rhine Valley and Lorelei
4 MILTENBERG	14.00	14.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Miltenberg walking tour and Wertheim with glass museum Rejoin the ship
WERTHEIM	19.00	19.30	
5 WÜRZBURG	08.00	18.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Würzburg with visit to the Residence and wine tasting • Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber
6 ZEIL AM MAIN BAMBERG	13.00 18.30	13.30 19.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bamberg walking tour
7 NUREMBERG	07.00	13.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nuremberg – capital of Franconia Onboard talk about the Main-Danube canal Captain's Gala Dinner
8 REGENSBURG	09.00	20.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regensburg walking tour • Thurn and Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg Abbey Bavarian evening with regional specialities and local music
9 PASSAU	09.00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For the Passau to Trier itinerary, see page 48.

Bamberg



© LaMiaFotografia/Shutterstock.com

German Riverscapes

Trier – Passau

DAY 1 | GERMANY: TRIER

Begin your cruise in the German city of Trier. Embark in the afternoon and enjoy the scenery as your vessel cruises the beautiful Moselle. Celebrate your cruise with a Welcome Cocktail and a sumptuous Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | COCHEM · KOBLENZ

In the morning, your vessel arrives in Cochem in the vine-covered Moselle Valley. Take part in a morning walking tour and explore Cochem's narrow streets, winding alleyways, quaint churches, and medieval town gates, as well as Reichsburg castle, which offers unparalleled views over lush terraced vineyards. Alternatively, visit a local winery and taste typical Moselle wines of the region, before returning to your ship, which departs at lunch.

Enjoy the afternoon cruising through the magnificent countryside before arriving in Koblenz late this evening.

DAY 3 | KOBLENZ

Explore Koblenz, one of the oldest towns in Germany. On a morning tour, discover the UNESCO sites along its romantic streets, such as the St. Castor Basilica, the Church of our Beloved Lady, and the Schängel Fountain. Continue by cable car up to Ehrenbreitstein Fortress, the second largest preserved fortress in Europe, dating back to 1,000 AD.

After lunch, your vessel continues along the Upper Middle Rhine Valley. Enjoy the fairytale landscape with its many castles and



Part of the Rhineland-Palatinate Region of Germany

look out for the myth-enshrined Lorelei cliff. Enjoy dinner with your fellow cruisers this evening.

DAY 4 | MILTENBERG · WERTHEIM

Spend a tranquil morning on board enjoying the beautiful scenery of the Main River. After lunch, the ship will dock in Miltenberg. This afternoon, discover the beauty of the town with its streets of 17th and 18th century half-timbered houses on a guided tour, before heading off to Wertheim by bus. Stroll through the medieval streets of Wertheim, visit the Angel's Fountain and pay a visit to the glass museum. Your ship will depart Miltenberg and continue to Wertheim, where you will rejoin for dinner, before continuing along the river.

DAY 5 | WÜRZBURG

A busy day awaits you as your ship arrives this morning in Würzburg. Located in the

heart of the Franconian wine district, this Bavarian town is known for its lavish Baroque and Rococo architecture. Admire the sights on the morning tour, including the Residenz, a Baroque palace considered to be a masterpiece of that era. The tour concludes with a wine tasting in the ancient wine cellar of a local vineyard. Continue your explorations with the afternoon tour to Rothenburg ob der Tauber, one of Germany's best-preserved medieval towns. After the guided tour, enjoy some free time, before a bus takes you back to your ship in Würzburg, where a delicious dinner awaits.

DAY 6 | ZEIL AM MAIN · BAMBERG

After a relaxing morning on board you can join the afternoon excursion to the idyllic mountain town of Bamberg. After lunch, a bus will collect you from Zeil am Main and take you to the UNESCO World Heritage town of Bamberg. Experience its culture and

architecture firsthand as you stroll through the small, romantic streets.

After the walking tour, admire the seven hills of Bamberg, each topped with a church, and perhaps enjoy a beer from one of the many local breweries. In the meantime, your ship will make its way to Bamberg, where you will re-board in the evening before dinner.

DAY 7 | NUREMBERG

The former Imperial city of Nuremberg awaits you today, with its turbulent history and sights. After breakfast, explore Nuremberg on the morning tour, admiring the romantic old town, the Palace of Justice, and more. After lunch on board, learn more about the Main-Danube canal in an informative onboard presentation. This evening, celebrate your cruise with your fellow guests at the festive Captain's Gala Dinner.

DAY 8 | REGENSBURG

In the morning, your AMADEUS ship arrives in Regensburg, one of Germany's best-preserved medieval towns. On the morning tour, you can immerse yourself in the historic atmosphere of this unique town, which boasts architecture from many different centuries and a bridge that has spanned the Danube since the 12th century. In the afternoon, choose between a visit to the 600-year-old Weltenburg Abbey, situated on the banks of the Danube, and a trip to the 18th century Thurn and Taxis Palace with a stop at their traditional brewery and a beer tasting. Once you return on board, the excitement is not over yet for the day, as a traditional Bavarian evening awaits you.

DAY 9 | PASSAU

After breakfast, we bid you farewell. We hope to welcome you back again soon!

The Residenz of Würzburg



Across Europe

15 Day | Amsterdam – Budapest

from \$ **4,783 USD** per person



Spanning 2,000 kilometers across Europe, from Amsterdam at the North Sea to Budapest the “Queen of the Danube”, the castles lining the Rhine, Main and Danube rivers are testaments to the majesty of European history. The beauty of the Rhine with its castles and cathedral cities, the engineering feat of the Main-Danube canal and the wonders of the Danube River are all highlights along the way. Traverse five countries (Netherlands, Germany, Austria, Slovakia & Hungary) with visits to numerous capital cities, while passing through the unique landscapes of the myth-enshrouded Lorelei, the “Schlögenger Schlinge” below Passau, the picturesque UNESCO Wachau Valley region, and the Danube knee at Visegrád (the Hungarian Wachau). Dotted along the way is beautiful architecture – the yellow & white Melk Abbey and the stately Esztergom Basilica, high above the Danube. Join us as we witness several hundred years of history in the heart of Europe.

Your Itinerary

AMSTERDAM–BUDAPEST

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 AMSTERDAM			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner · Shanty Choir on board
2 AMSTERDAM UTRECHT	11.30	08.30 12.30	• Amsterdam with canal trip and Holland Waterland
3 COLOGNE	10.00	20.00	• Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting • Siebengebirge and Drachenfels castle ruins
4 RÜDESHEIM	12.00	15.00	Passage of the Upper Middle Rhine Valley and the Lorelei • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse
5 MILTENBERG WERTHEIM	14.00 18.30	14.30 19.00	• Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum Rejoin the ship
6 WÜRZBURG	09.00	13.00	• Würzburg with visit to the Residenz and wine tasting or Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber
7 BAMBERG	13.00	19.00	• Bamberg walking tour
8 NUREMBERG	07.30	17.00	• Nuremberg – capital of Franconia • Visit to the World of Gingerbread or Visit to the Documentation Center of Nuremberg
9 REGENSBURG	13.00	22.00	• Regensburg walking tour or Thurn and Taxis palace with brewery and tasting Bavarian evening with regional specialities and local music
10 PASSAU	12.00	16.00	• Passau walking tour
11 EMMERSDORF DÜRNSTEIN WACHAU VIENNA	06.30 13.00 19.15	11.30 15.00	• Melk Abbey - A Baroque Jewel • Dürnstein walking tour with wine tasting in a local cellar Passage through the wine-producing Wachau Valley • "Sound of Vienna" classical concert (cat. B)
12 VIENNA		23.59	• Vienna – Imperial discovery tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace
13 BRATISLAVA	07.00	20.00	• Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • Schloss Hof - Baroque Palace and Estate or The Small Carpathians Wine Route
14 BUDAPEST	08.30		• Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders • An Authentic Taste of Budapest or Visit to the Royal Palace of Gödöllő Captain's Gala Dinner Evening cruise Budapest with folklore show on board
15 BUDAPEST			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 55.





There are an estimated 160 canals and 1,300 bridges in Amsterdam

Across Europe Amsterdam – Budapest

DAY 1 | NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM

Historic Amsterdam is the starting point of your European cruise. After embarkation, enjoy a Welcome Cocktail and a delicious Welcome Dinner. Sing along some sea shanties with a local choir this evening in the Panorama-Bar.

DAY 2 | AMSTERDAM · UTRECHT

In the morning, enjoy a boat trip along the famous Amsterdam canals followed by a trip to the peaceful countryside of the Waterland region. Enjoy the waterside of historic fishing villages and stroll along the long stretch of eateries, cafes and fish stalls selling herring and smoked eel. Rejoin your ship in Utrecht for lunch.

DAY 3 | GERMANY: COLOGNE

In the morning, you will arrive in beautiful Cologne. Discover the highlights of the city on the guided city tour. End with a glass of typical Kölsch, a famed Rhineland beer. Nature lovers will enjoy the excursion to the Siebengebirge National Park, Germany's first nature reserve, and to Drachenfels castle ruins. With the Rhine sprawling below in all its splendor, the views from the top of the castle ruins are stunning. After an exciting day, return to the vessel to continue south along the river.

DAY 4 | RÜDESHEIM

The morning starts on a high note with the passage of the Lorelei in the myth-enshrouded Upper Middle Rhine Valley. At lunchtime, the vessel arrives in Rüdesheim, a picturesque wine-making town in the Rhine Gorge, where the river landscape has enchanted visitors for centuries. Discover the region's rich history on a walking tour

and admire the magical collection of instruments at the Music Cabinet Museum. Or choose to take a tram ride through the vineyards of Rüdesheim on the "Wine Express", enjoy some fine wine and stroll along the quaint "Drosselgasse".

DAY 5 | MILTENBERG · WERTHEIM

After a tranquil morning on board, join the afternoon excursion to Miltenberg and Wertheim. Miltenberg is a town flanked by the river Main and an incredible, forested hillside and features Miltenberg castle and one of the oldest inns in Germany, the Hotel "Zum Riesen". Continue to Wertheim and explore the medieval streets with their half-timbered houses and the unique glass museum. This evening, enjoy another memorable meal as the ship plies the waters toward our next stop.

DAY 6 | WÜRZBURG

Today, visit Würzburg, a city in Bavaria known for lavish architecture, located in the center of the Franconian wine country. In the morning, experience the many beautiful sights of the town as well as the Residenz, a Baroque palace considered a masterpiece of its era. The tour concludes with wine tasting in the ancient wine cellar of a local vineyard.

As an alternate excursion, join the trip to Rothenburg ob der Tauber, whose towers, city gates, walls, and half-timbered gables have remained unchanged. Relax on board this afternoon and let our Chefs delight you with their culinary magic at dinner.

DAY 7 | BAMBERG

Spend the morning cruising the scenic Main river. After lunch, arrive in the

imperial city of Bamberg, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site, which retains its medieval layout of three settlement areas, along with its historic buildings and Baroque façades. It is ranked as one of Germany's most attractive towns and is known for its deliciously smoky beer. This German town is also the place to begin your crossing of the Rhine-Main-Danube canal. Join a presentation about the canal which allows free flow of traffic between the North Sea and the Black Sea.

DAY 8 | NUREMBERG

The former imperial city of Nuremberg awaits you today with its turbulent history and sights.

After breakfast, explore the city on the morning tour, admiring the romantic old town, the Palace of Justice (the venue of the Nuremberg Trials), and more.

In the afternoon, visit the World of Gingerbread to taste fresh Lebkuchen from the oven and learn about this sweet treat made of honey and spices. If you prefer, learn more about World War II and the Nazi past at the Documentation Center of Nuremberg. Back on board, it's full steam ahead before crossing the European Watershed separating the Main and Danube rivers.

DAY 9 | REGENSBURG

Regensburg is one of Germany's best-preserved medieval cities. Choose to uncover the secrets of this remarkable UNESCO Site during a walking tour. Alternatively, visit the 18th century Thurn and Taxis Palace for a beer tasting in their traditional brewery. A special Bavarian themed evening celebrates this wonderful region.

DAY 10 | PASSAU

Arrive in time for lunch in the three-rivers city of Passau, lying at the confluence of the Danube, the Inn and the Ilz. In the afternoon, join the city walking tour, which showcases the most enchanting sights of this historic city including St. Stephen's Cathedral, home to one of the largest pipe organs in the world. Back on board, enjoy dinner as the vessel sets off toward the Wachau Valley.

DAY 11 | AUSTRIA: EMMERSDORF · DÜRNSTEIN · VIENNA

In the early morning, dock in Emmersdorf, in the heart of the UNESCO-protected Wachau Valley. Spend the morning discovering this typical Lower Austrian town or travel across the river to Melk and its famous magnificent Benedictine abbey – the largest in Austria.

Back on board for lunch, continue through the vineyards of the Wachau to the village of Dürnstein. Take a guided afternoon tour in the romantic village with its iconic blue

church and winding streets, and sample the local wines. Upon arrival in Vienna, opt for the "Sound of Vienna" concert and listen to popular pieces from Vienna's classical era at a local salon. The vessel remains overnight.

DAY 12 | VIENNA

There is much to see and do in this imperial capital city. Enjoy the sights of Vienna on the "Imperial Discovery tour" tour, including the Ringstrasse, the Vienna State Opera House, the Museum Quarter and more. In the afternoon, venture to Schönbrunn Palace, the sumptuous former summer palace of Empress Maria Theresia, or pay a visit to the Museum of Fine Arts, one of the most important art museums in the world with works by Rubens, Rembrandt and many more. After a full day of exploration, enjoy a multicourse dinner on board.

DAY 13 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

Awaken today in the capital city of Bratislava, Slovakia. Join the walking tour of Bratislava and see the home of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, the old city walls, the summer residence of the archbishop and more.

Later in the day, opt for an excursion to the Imperial Hof Palace in Austria, a magnificent 18th century complex once owned by Empress Maria Theresia. For those who enjoy wineries, choose the alternate scenic drive through the Little Carpathian mountain range with its winemaking tradition, dating back to Celtic and Roman times.

DAY 14 | HUNGARY: BUDAPEST

With its neo-Gothic Parliament, Fisherman's Bastion, Buda castle and Chain Bridge, the Hungarian capital of Budapest is a perfect finale to your trip. This morning, explore the sites of the Hungarian capital Budapest on a city tour.

In the afternoon, food lovers can enjoy the alternate excursion for an authentic taste of Budapest, which starts at the market hall. Admire Budapest's famous thermal baths and, finally, make a stop at Café Gerbeaud, where you can order delicious Hungarian cakes and pastry.

Alternatively, roam further afield in Pest county to the Royal Palace of Gödöllő, one of the most important and imposing Hungarian palaces. On board this evening, celebrate at the Captain's Gala Dinner and enjoy a Hungarian folklore show as your vessel cruises the Danube to see this beautiful gem by night. Remain overnight in the "Queen of the Danube".

DAY 15 | BUDAPEST

After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew bids you farewell and wishes you a safe journey home.

Cruise Fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
15 Day Amsterdam – Budapest							
May 09 – May 23	AMADEUS Riva	4998	5778	6625	7145	7789	9089
Jul 27 – Aug 10	AMADEUS Cara	4783	5518	6320	6817	7428	8671

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise Amsterdam – Budapest	UP	A	B	C	D
Amsterdam with canal trip and Holland waterland	88	●	●	●	●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	50	●	●	●	●
Siebengebirge and Drachenfels castle ruins	92				●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	37		●		●
or Rüdesheim wine tasting & Drosselgasse	57			●	
Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum	54	●	●		●
Würzburg with visit to the Residenz and wine tasting	78			●	●
or Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	51		●		
Bamberg walking tour	38	●	●	●	●
Nuremberg - capital of Franconia	59	●		●	●
Visit to the World of Gingerbread	53		●		
or The Documentation Center of Nuremberg	72			●	●
Regensburg walking tour	27		●		●
or Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting	86			●	
Passau walking tour	27	●	●	●	●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	69	●		●	●
Dürnstein walking tour with wine tasting in a local cellar	37		●		●
"Sound of Vienna" classical concert (Cat. B)	82			●	●
Vienna – Imperial discovery tour	52	●	●	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	76			●	●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	51	●	●	●	●
Schloss Hof - Baroque Palace and Estate	76				●
or The Little Carpathian Wine Route	69			●	
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	51	●	●	●	●
An Authentic Taste of Budapest	54			●	
or Visit to the Royal Palace of Gödöllő	67				●
Price for packages booked in advance		458	548	877	1006

UP = Unit price if booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Amsterdam: airport – vessel	67	Budapest: vessel – airport	62
Amsterdam: train station – vessel	57	Budapest: vessel – train station	35



Classical Danube 58–63
8 Day Budapest – Passau or Passau – Budapest

Danube Rhapsody 64–67
8 Day Passau – Budapest – Passau

Blue Danube 68–71
8 Day Nuremberg – Budapest

Beautiful Blue Danube & Danube Delta 72–75
16 Day Passau – Danube Delta – Passau

1,200 Miles on the Beautiful Blue Danube 76–79
10 Day Vienna – Danube Delta – Bucharest or
11 Day Bucharest – Danube Delta – Vienna

Danube | Danube Delta



Classical Danube

8 Day | Budapest – Passau or Passau – Budapest
from \$ **2,176 USD** per person

This classic cruise brings together glorious cities along one of the world's most beautiful stretches of rivers on a trip through the heart of Old World Europe. This quintessential cruise along the beautiful Danube begins with an overnight in the "Queen of the Danube" – the capital city of Budapest, which straddles the river with its hilly 'Buda' featuring Fisherman's Bastion and castle district over to the flat 'Pest' side with its iconic Parliament building, to the "Three Rivers City" of Passau at the confluence of the Inn, Ilz and Danube rivers. Along the way travel through four of Europe's most important countries – Hungary, Slovakia, Austria and Germany. Explore years of history and culture in the Imperial cities of Budapest, Vienna and Bratislava as well as the UNESCO protected Austrian Wachau Valley – blanketed with rolling hills, flourishing vineyards and picturesque villages. Experience the beauty along the Danube River.



Your Itinerary

BUDAPEST – PASSAU

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 BUDAPEST			Embarkation from 4 pm · Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner · evening cruise Budapest with folklore show on board
2 BUDAPEST		13.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders • Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre Leisure time/Rejoin the ship
ESZTERGOM	18.30	20.00	
3 BRATISLAVA	08.00	23.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • Schloss Hof - Baroque Palace and Estate
4 VIENNA	07.00	23.59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vienna – Imperial discovery tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace • "Sound of Vienna" classical concert (cat. B)
5 DÜRNSTEIN	08.00	12.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dürnstein walking tour & Abbey or Winzer Krems vineyard and winery • Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel
EMMERSDORF	15.00	19.00	
6 LINZ	07.00	08.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-day Salzburg with Salzkammergut and lunch or Linz walking tour with Linzer Torte tasting* Rejoin the ship or Passau walking tour* Captain's Gala Dinner
ASCHACH	11.00	11.30	
PASSAU	17.00	18.30	
7 REGENSBURG	10.00	20.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regensburg walking tour • Danube Gorge, Weltenburg Abbey & beer tasting or Thurn and Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting Bavarian evening with regional specialities
8 PASSAU	08.00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

* not bookable together with the Full-day Salzburg with Salzkammergut and lunch

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For the Passau to Budapest itinerary, see page 62.



© ZGPhotography/Shutterstock.com



Wachau

Classical Danube Budapest–Passau

DAY 1 | HUNGARY: BUDAPEST

Welcome to your Danube cruise! Your journey begins in Budapest. This evening, join us for a Welcome Cocktail, followed by a specially-prepared Welcome Dinner. A romantic evening cruise through beautifully illuminated Budapest, as well as a Hungarian folklore show, make for a perfect beginning!

DAY 2 | BUDAPEST · ESZTERGOM

Discover the beautiful sights and attractions of the Hungarian capital. This morning, explore the city which straddles the Danube, with its Fisherman's Bastion on the Buda side, overlooking the river, and the Pest side with its grand, Neo Gothic style Parliament House. Depart from Budapest after lunch by coach on an excursion to the Hungarian countryside to explore the artists' town of Szentendre, and the former imperial residence and capital of Hungary, Esztergom. Should you choose to remain on board, enjoy an afternoon relaxing on deck and the passing landscapes, before arriving in Esztergom for dinner, where your fellow passengers rejoin the vessel.

DAY 3 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

In the morning, we call at our next capital city– Bratislava. Explore the city during a walking tour, or on your own. See the home of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, the old city walls, the summer residence of the archbishop and the current residence of the president of Slovakia. This afternoon's

optional excursions offer a choice – first, the opportunity to visit Austrian Schloss Hof with its aristocratic palace, terraced garden and tranquil estate farm. Wine lovers will want to explore the wine country of Slovakia in the foothills of the Carpathian mountains, on the Small Carpathian wine route. Enjoy dinner on board before the vessel departs from Slovakia late this evening and crosses into Austria.

DAY 4 | AUSTRIA: VIENNA

There is much to see in Imperial Vienna: Palaces, a Museum Quarter displaying works by artists Egon Schiele and Gustav Klimt, the historic buildings along the Ringstrasse, St. Stephen's Cathedral and the famous Vienna State Opera among others. This afternoon, choose to venture to Schönbrunn Palace, the sumptuous summer palace and gardens of Empress Maria Theresia and the Habsburg Empire. This evening take the chance to attend the "Sound of Vienna" and listen to the "Alt Vienna" orchestra play popular pieces from

View from the south tower of St. Stephen's Cathedral in Vienna



*“Highly recommend AMADEUS!
Go if you can!”*

- Kevin B

Vienna’s classical era – a perfect end to your Vienna experience, before the vessel departs.

DAY 5 | DÜRNSTEIN · EMMERSDORF

The romantic Wachau Valley is one of the most beautiful landscapes of Austria. In the morning your ship docks in Dürnstein, with its blue medieval abbey on the edge of the Danube river. Wander through this quaint village or join a walking tour featuring a visit to the Dürnstein Abbey. Alternatively, if you wish to explore the wines of the Wachau, a visit to the Krems winery estate to learn about the history and enjoy a tasting is a must. During lunch on board, your cruise continues to Emmersdorf.

Spend the afternoon discovering this typical small town in Lower Austria or opt to travel across the river to nearby Melk and its glorious Benedictine abbey – the largest in Austria. In the evening, your ship leaves the Wachau and heads for Linz.

**DAY 6 | LINZ · ASCHACH
GERMANY: PASSAU**

Arrive in the erstwhile cultural capital of Linz, where your vessel makes a short stop for the departure of today’s excursions – the walking tour of Linz with a scenic drive to Aschach to rejoin the vessel for lunch, or a full day tour to the Mozart town of Salzburg with lunch at a local restaurant. Late in the afternoon, the ship arrives at the confluence of the Danube, the Inn and the Ilz Rivers, in the three-rivers city of Passau, which you can explore on a commented walking tour. This evening, celebrate at the Captain’s Gala Dinner with multi-courses of European specialties.

DAY 7 | REGENSBURG

After a leisurely breakfast, arrive in the Bavarian city of Regensburg, which is one of the most beautiful old towns in Germany. This UNESCO World Heritage Site boasts architecture from many centuries, reflective of its varied history.

The stone bridge, built in 1135–1146 and the Cathedral of St. Peter are a few of the highlights seen on the guided walking tour. This afternoon, offers two options – an excursion to the Danube Gorge and Weltenburg Abbey or a visit to the Thurn and Taxis Palace – both excursions offer the opportunity to sample the local brew. A traditional Bavarian dinner is served as your ship departs for Passau.

DAY 8 | PASSAU

After breakfast, we bid you farewell. We hope to welcome you again soon!

Cruise Fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 Day Budapest – Passau							
May 21 – May 28	AMADEUS Imperial	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Jul 07 – Jul 14	AMADEUS Riva	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Jul 13 – Jul 20	AMADEUS Nova	2549	2911	3340	3600	3928	4583
Aug 10 – Aug 17	AMADEUS Cara	2549	2911	3340	3600	3928	4583
Sep 11 – Sep 18	AMADEUS Riva	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Oct 16 – Oct 23	AMADEUS Riva	2549	2911	3340	3600	3928	4583
8 Day Passau – Budapest							
Apr 09 – Apr 16	AMADEUS Silver III	2176	2470	2832	3058	3329	3871
Jun 04 – Jun 11	AMADEUS Imperial	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Jul 06 – Jul 13	AMADEUS Nova	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Jul 20 – Jul 27	AMADEUS Nova	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Aug 21 – Aug 28	AMADEUS Riva	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Oct 09 – Oct 16	AMADEUS Riva	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809

This date can also be booked as a golf cruise, see page 96.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise Budapest – Passau	UP	A	B	C
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	51	●	●	●
Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre	66			●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	51	●	●	●
Schloss Hof – Baroque Palace and Estate	76			●
Vienna – Imperial discovery tour	52	●	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	76			●
“Sound of Vienna” classical concert (Cat. B)	82		●	●
Dürnstein walking tour & Abbey	37		●	
or Winzer Krems vineyard and winery	60			●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	69	●	●	●
Linz walking tour with Linzer Torte tasting	47		●	
or Full-day Salzburg with lunch	141			●
Passau walking tour	27		●	
Regensburg walking tour	27	●	●	●
Danube Gorge, Weltenburg Abbey & beer tasting	88			●
or Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting	86		●	
Price for packages booked in advance		212	451	713

UP = Unit price if booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Budapest: airport – vessel or v.v.	62	Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	32
Budapest: train station – vessel or v.v.	35	Munich airport – vessel or v.v.	123
Budapest: city centre – vessel or v.v.	29		

Your Itinerary

PASSAU – BUDAPEST

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 PASSAU		18.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 REGENSBURG	09.30	20.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regensburg walking tour • Danube Gorge, Weltenburg Abbey & beer tasting or Thurn und Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting Bavarian evening with regional specialties and local music
3 PASSAU	08.00	10.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-day Salzburg with Salzkammergut and lunch or Passau walking tour*
LINZ	16.30	22.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Linz walking tour with Linzer Torte tasting*
4 EMMERSDORF DÜRNSTEIN	08.00	12.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Melk Abbey - A Baroque Jewel
	14.00	17.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dürnstein walking tour & Abbey or Winzer Krems vineyard and winery
VIENNA	22.00		
5 VIENNA		23.59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vienna – Imperial discovery tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace • “Sound of Vienna” classical concert (cat. B)
6 BRATISLAVA	08.00	22.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • Schloss Hof - Baroque Palace and Estate
7 ESZTERGOM BUDAPEST	07.00	08.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre • Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders Captain's Gala Dinner Evening cruise Budapest with folklore show
8 BUDAPEST			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

* not bookable together with the Full-day Salzburg with Salzkammergut and lunch.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 65.

Salzburg



Classical Danube

Passau–Budapest

DAY 1 | GERMANY: PASSAU

This afternoon, embark and settle in your cabin. This evening, meet fellow travelers at a Welcome Cocktail, followed by a beautifully prepared Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | REGENSBURG

This morning, your vessel arrives in one of Germany's best-preserved medieval cities. On the morning tour, immerse yourself in the historic atmosphere of the town, which boasts architecture from many different centuries and a 12th century bridge. In the afternoon, choose between a visit to the 600-year-old Weltenburg Abbey, which is situated on the banks of the Danube and houses the oldest monastic brewery in the world, and a trip to the 18th century Thurn und Taxis Palace with beer tasting at their traditional brewery. This evening, enjoy a special Bavarian theme on board with regional delicacies and live music.

DAY 3 | PASSAU | AUSTRIA: LINZ

The vessel returns this morning for a short stop at the three-rivers city of Passau, lying at the confluence of the Danube, the Inn and the Ilz. In the morning, take a guided walking excursion.

At St. Stephen's Cathedral, see an organ with 17,774 pipes and 233 registers, the second largest in the world. Passau is also the starting point for the full day excursion to Salzburg with lunch at a local restaurant. For those remaining on board, relax on the Sun Deck and take in the scenery as the vessel moves toward its late afternoon visit to Linz. Join the walking tour and stroll on streets



Szentendre

squares boasting unique churches, concert venues, and plenty of artists who come to the city to thrive. Before returning to the vessel, sample perhaps the famous Linzer Torte.

DAY 4 | EMMERSDORF · DÜRNSTEIN · VIENNA

Set on a rocky outcrop overlooking the Danube, the Baroque Benedictine abbey of Melk awaits you this morning with its frescoes created by pre-eminent artists of the 18th century, and a magnificent library with priceless manuscripts. During lunch on board, the ship continues to Dürnstein, a picturesque wine growers' village located in the heart of the UNESCO World Heritage Site of the Wachau Valley. Explore the village with a local guide or choose an excursion to a local vineyard to sample some of the region's famous Grüner

Veltliner wines. The ship arrives in Vienna later this evening and remains overnight.

DAY 5 | VIENNA

There is much to see in Vienna: its imperial palaces, the Museum Quarter displaying works by Egon Schiele, Gustav Klimt and other artists, the impressive buildings along the "Ringstrasse", St. Stephen's Cathedral and the famous Vienna State Opera among many others. This afternoon, perhaps venture to Schönbrunn Palace, the sumptuous summer palace and gardens of Empress Maria Theresia and the Habsburg Empire. Cap off your Vienna experience with a "Sound of Vienna" concert in a local hall. Listen to the "Alt Vienna" orchestra play popular pieces from Vienna's classical era. The vessel remains in Vienna until late this evening when it departs for Bratislava.

DAY 6 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

Wake up this morning in Bratislava, a jewel on the Danube and the capital of Slovakia. Explore the city on your own or with a guided optional tour through the city. See the home of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, the old city walls, the summer residence of the archbishop and the current residence of the president of Slovakia. This afternoon you can choose to travel outside the city to the Schloss Hof Palace and Estate – the Imperial country estate of the Habsburgs acquired by the Empress Maria Theresa.

DAY 7 | HUNGARY: ESZTERGOM · BUDAPEST

Relax on board as the vessel makes its way to Budapest, Hungary. For those interested in exploring the Hungarian countryside, the optional excursion departs in Esztergom, with its basilica dedicated to Saint Mary, and continues to Szentendre, known for its art galleries and museums. Rejoin your vessel after it docks in Budapest in time for lunch.

This afternoon, explore the fantastic Hungarian capital of Budapest on a panoramic tour. The unique Chain Bridge straddles the Danube, connecting the Buda side and its Fisherman's Bastion, with the Pest side and its iconic Hungarian Parliament building. On your last evening on board, the festive Captain's Gala Dinner and a lights cruise through the magnificently illuminated metropolis, accompanied by a spirited folklore performance, await you.

DAY 8 | BUDAPEST

After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew bids you farewell and wishes you a safe journey home.

Panorama-Restaurant



Danube Rhapsody

8 Day | Passau – Budapest – Passau
from \$ **2,176 USD** per person



Journey to the heart of the once-illustrious Habsburg monarchy, along the fabled Danube River. Explore the art and culture of historic Europe as your vessel travels through four countries filled with spectacular scenery. Visit three world-famous capital cities, classical music of Mozart, Strauss, Bartok and Schmidt. Impressive architecture, the natural beauty of the UNESCO protected Wachau Valley along with the flavors of the “Linzer Torte”, “Sacher Torte” and Austrian wines are just a few of the highlights of this trip.

Your Itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 PASSAU		17.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 EMMERSDORF DÜRNSTEIN	09.00 13.30	11.30 16.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Melk Abbey - A Baroque Jewel • Dürnstein walking tour with wine tasting in a local cellar or Winzer Krems vineyard and winery
VIENNA	21.00		Exclusive private concert on board
3 VIENNA		19.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vienna – Imperial discovery tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace or Visit to the Museum of Fine Arts or Shuttle transfer into downtown Vienna
4 BUDAPEST	11.30		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders Evening cruise Budapest with folklore show
5 BUDAPEST		13.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traditions of the Hungarian Puszta or An Authentic Taste of Budapest • Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre
ESZTERGOM	19.00	19.15	
6 BRATISLAVA	08.00	14.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • Schloss Hof - Baroque Palace and Estate
HAINBURG	16.00	16.30	
7 LINZ	14.00	22.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Linz walking tour with Linzer Torte tasting or Trip to the Pöstlingberg Captain's Gala Dinner
8 PASSAU	07.30		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 67.





The Basilica of Esztergom, Hungary's largest church

Danube Rhapsody Passau – Budapest – Passau

DAY 1 | GERMANY: PASSAU

Beautiful Passau is the starting point for your memorable Danube cruise. After embarkation, meet your fellow travelers at a Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | AUSTRIA: EMMERSDORF - DÜRNSTEIN - VIENNA

This morning presents an opportunity to visit the eye-catching Baroque Benedictine abbey of Melk. This Baroque jewel is filled with interior frescoes created by pre-eminent artists of the 18th century, and a magnificent library with priceless manuscripts. During lunch on board, the ship continues to Dürnstein, a picturesque wine growers' village located in the heart of the UNESCO World Heritage Site of the Wachau Valley. Explore the village on a guided tour or choose to sample some of the region's famous "Grüner Veltliner" wines during an excursion to a local vineyard. After departure, enjoy dinner and an exclusive private concert onboard. The ship arrives in Vienna later this evening and remains overnight.

DAY 3 | VIENNA

There is much to see and do in this Imperial capital city. A panoramic tour rewards you with views of the "Ringstrasse" with its pompous buildings, the famous State Opera House, the Museum Quarter with historic and contemporary architecture and St. Stephen's Cathedral. In the afternoon, continue your exploration or venture with the group to Schönbrunn Palace, the sumptuous former summer palace and

gardens of Empress Maria Theresa. Alternatively, visit the Museum of Fine Arts, considered one of the most eminent museums in the world. After a full day of adventures, enjoy dinner on board as the vessel departs.

DAY 4 | HUNGARY: BUDAPEST

After a relaxing morning on board, arrive in Budapest shortly before lunch. Spend the afternoon in this capital city, which uniquely straddles the Danube River. A large portion of this city is a World Heritage

Site, including the banks of the Danube, the Buda castle quarter, Heroes' Square, and the Millennium Underground Railway. With 80 geothermal hot springs, the third largest parliament building in the world, and the second largest synagogue, there is truly something for everyone to enjoy in this bustling metropolis. As a special treat this evening, local artists come on board to entertain with dances and music, as the vessel cruises the Danube through this iconic city by night. Remain overnight.

DAY 5 | BUDAPEST - ESZTERGOM

This morning offers time to discover more of Budapest or an opportunity to explore

AMADEUS-vessel in Dürnstein



*“Wonderful staff.
They did a fantastic job.”*

- John A.

rural Hungary with a visit to the “Puszta” or countryside. Food lovers can enjoy the alternative excursion “Vibrant Budapest” which starts at the market hall. Admire Budapest’s famous thermal baths and, finally, make a stop at Café Gerbeaud, where you can order delicious cakes and pastry. The vessel departs from Budapest shortly after lunch and continues to Slovakia. Relax on board or join the optional excursion to visit Szentendre, an artists’ village with art museums and galleries, and Esztergom, the seat of the Hungarian Catholic church and former capital city. Those on the excursion rejoin the vessel in Esztergom before dinner. Watch the receding lights of the city as the vessel continues on its way.

DAY 6 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA · HAINBURG

Wake up in the capital city of Bratislava, Slovakia. Join the walking tour and see the home of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, the old city walls, the summer residence of the archbishop and more.

After lunch, choose to visit the Imperial Schloss Hof Palace, a magnificent 18th century complex once owned by Empress Maria Theresia. Or explore the ancient Roman city of Carnuntum with its reconstructed Roman Quarter and then rejoin the vessel in Hainburg.

DAY 7 | AUSTRIA: LINZ

After lunch you will arrive in Linz, the third largest city in Austria. See the Mozarthaus and the Renaissance villas here, along with the main street and square, which boast unique churches and concert venues. Alternatively, a tour on the Pöstlingberg narrow gauge train or ‘mountain tramway’ awaits. After the ride to the summit, take a walk to the church “Seven Sorrows of Virgin Mary”. Don’t miss the popular observation terrace providing magnificent views of Linz and the surrounding countryside.

Later today, join us in the Panorama-Restaurant for an evening of glamour, great company, incredible food and wines at the Captains Gala Dinner.

DAY 8 | GERMANY: PASSAU

After breakfast, the AMADEUS crew bids you farewell. We hope to welcome you again soon!

Cruise Fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4* Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 Day Passau – Budapest – Passau							
Apr 02 – Apr 09	AMADEUS Silver III	2176	2482	2832	3058	3329	3871
Jun 15 – Jun 22	AMADEUS Nova	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Jul 14 – Jul 21	AMADEUS Riva	2549	2911	3340	3600	3928	4583
Jul 31 – Jul 28	AMADEUS Riva	2549	2911	3340	3600	3928	4583
Jul 30 – Aug 06	AMADEUS Brilliant	2323	2651	3035	3273	3566	4154
Aug 22 – Aug 29	AMADEUS Nova	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Sep 12 – Sep 19	AMADEUS Nova	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Sep 26 – Oct 03	AMADEUS Queen	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Oct 02 – Oct 09	AMADEUS Riva	2674	3035	3487	3770	4120	4809
Oct 12 – Oct 19	AMADEUS Brilliant	2323	2651	3035	3273	3566	4154
Oct 19 – Oct 26	AMADEUS Brilliant	2267	2583	2956	3182	3465	4041

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

*On the AMADEUS Brilliant, 2 single cabins (C-EK) can be booked without a surcharge at the price of cabin type C-4.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages

prices per person in USD

Cruise Passau – Budapest – Passau	UP	A	B	C
Melk Abbey - A Baroque Jewel	69	●	●	●
Dürnstein walking tour with wine tasting in a local cellar	37		●	●
Vienna - Imperial discovery tour	52	●	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	76			●
Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	51	●	●	●
Traditions of the Hungarian Puszta	92	●		●
or An Authentic Taste of Budapest	54		●	
Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre	66		●	●
Bratislava - Beauty on the Danube	51	●	●	●
Schloss Hof - Baroque Palace and Estate	76			●
Linz walking tour with Linzer Torte tasting	29	●		●
or Trip to the Pöstlingsberg	38		●	
Price for packages booked in advance		293	356	510

Transfers

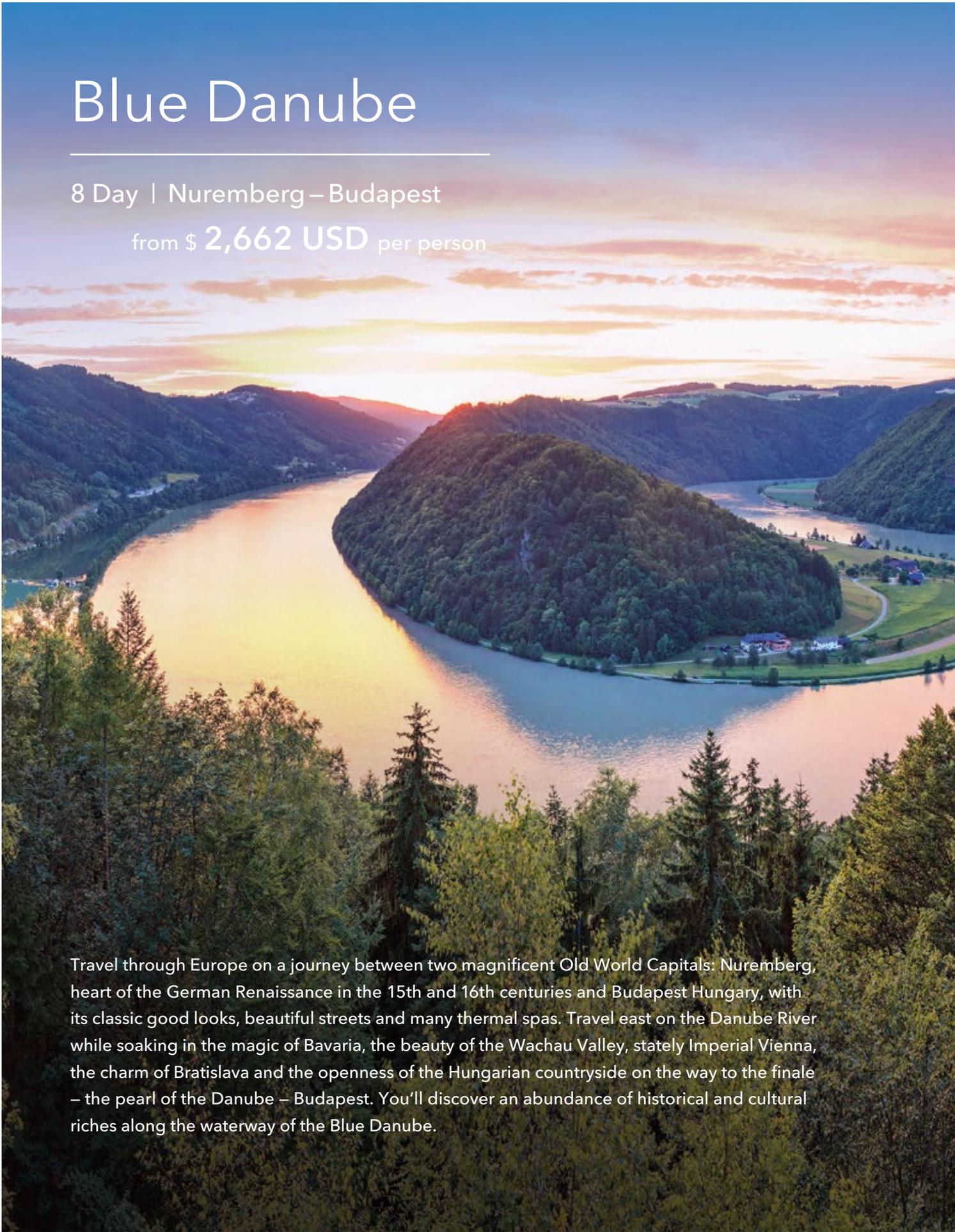
prices per person in USD

Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	32
Munich airport – vessel or v.v.	123

Blue Danube

8 Day | Nuremberg – Budapest

from \$ **2,662 USD** per person



Travel through Europe on a journey between two magnificent Old World Capitals: Nuremberg, heart of the German Renaissance in the 15th and 16th centuries and Budapest Hungary, with its classic good looks, beautiful streets and many thermal spas. Travel east on the Danube River while soaking in the magic of Bavaria, the beauty of the Wachau Valley, stately Imperial Vienna, the charm of Bratislava and the openness of the Hungarian countryside on the way to the finale – the pearl of the Danube – Budapest. You'll discover an abundance of historical and cultural riches along the waterway of the Blue Danube.

Your Itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 NUREMBERG		17.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 REGENSBURG	13.00	22.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regensburg walking tour or Thurn und Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting Bavarian evening with regional specialties and local music
3 PASSAU	12.00	16.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passau walking tour
4 EMMERSDORF DÜRNSTEIN	06.30 13.00	11.30 15.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Melk Abbey - A Baroque Jewel • Dürnstein walking tour with wine tasting in a local cellar Passage through the Wachau, the famous idyllic wine-growing region
WACHAU			
VIENNA	19.15		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Sound of Vienna" classical concert (cat. B)
5 VIENNA		23.59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vienna – Imperial discovery tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace
6 BRATISLAVA	07.00	20.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • Schloss Hof - Baroque Palace and Estate or The Little Carpathian Wine Route
7 BUDAPEST	08.30		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders • An Authentic Taste of Budapest or Visit to the Royal Palace of Gödöllő Captain's Gala Dinner Evening cruise Budapest with folklore show on board
8 BUDAPEST			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 71.





Melk Abbey

Blue Danube Nuremberg – Budapest

DAY 1 | GERMANY: NUREMBERG

Begin your European cruise with embarkation in the Bavarian town of Nuremberg. After an evening Welcome Cocktail, our chef will treat you to a specially-prepared Welcome Dinner – a wonderful start to this unforgettable trip.

DAY 2 | REGENSBURG

Regensburg is one of Germany's best-preserved medieval cities. Choose to uncover the secrets of this remarkable UNESCO Site during a walking tour this afternoon.

Alternatively, visit the 18th century Thurn und Taxis Palace for a beer tasting in their traditional brewery. A special Bavarian themed evening celebrates this memorable region.

DAY 3 | PASSAU

Arrive in time for lunch in the three-rivers city of Passau, lying at the confluence of the Danube, the Inn and the Ilz. In the afternoon, join the city walking tour, which includes the most enchanting sights of this historic city including St. Stephen's Cathedral, home to one of the largest pipe organs in the world.

Back on board, enjoy dinner as the vessel sets off toward the Wachau Valley, with its endless expanse of rolling hills, historic fortresses and romantic vineyards.

DAY 4 | AUSTRIA: EMMERSDORF - DÜRNSTEIN - VIENNA

In the early morning, dock in Emmersdorf, in the heart of the UNESCO-protected Wa-

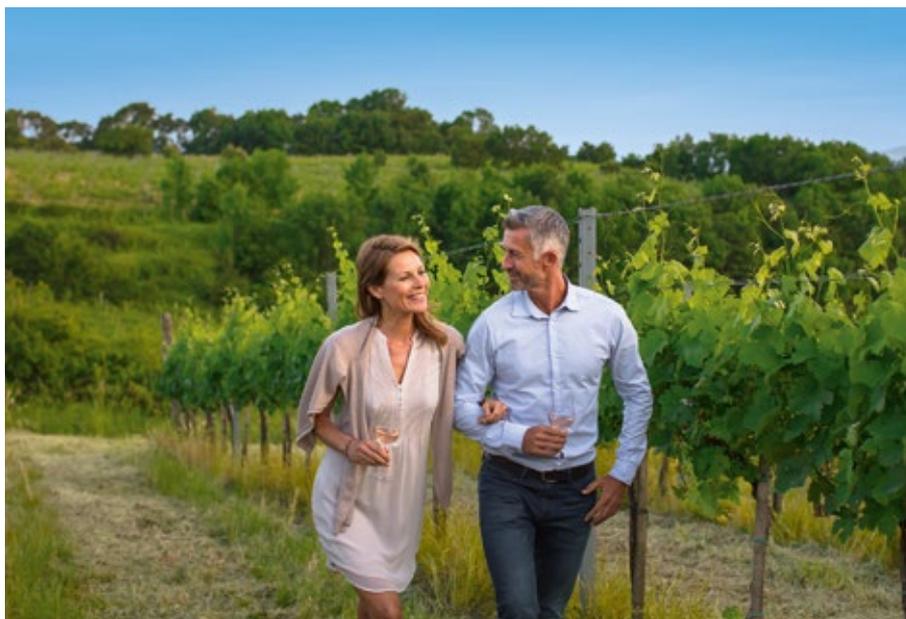
chau Valley. Spend the morning discovering this typical Lower Austrian town or travel across the river to Melk and its magnificent Benedictine abbey – the largest in Austria. Back on board for lunch, continue through the vineyards of the Wachau to the village of Dürnstein. Spend the afternoon in this romantic village with its iconic blue church and winding streets, and perhaps sample the local wines. After dinner, arrive in Vienna. In the evening, opt for the "Sound of Vienna" concert and listen to popular pieces from

Vienna's classical era at a local salon. The vessel remains overnight.

DAY 5 | VIENNA

There is much to see and do in this imperial capital city. Enjoy the sights of Vienna on the "Imperial Discovery tour" tour, including the Ringstrasse, the Vienna State Opera House, the Museum Quarter and more. In the afternoon, venture to Schönbrunn Palace, the sumptuous former summer palace of Empress Maria Theresia, or pay a visit to the Museum of Fine Arts, one of the most important art museums in the world with works by Rubens, Rembrandt and many more.

Make time to stroll through the vineyards of the Wachau region



After a full day of exploration, enjoy a relaxing dinner on board.

DAY 6 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

Awaken today in the capital city of Slovakia. Join the walking tour of Bratislava and see the home of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, the old city walls, the summer residence of the archbishop and more. Later in the day, choose the excursion to the Imperial Hof Palace in Austria, a magnificent 18th century complex once owned by Empress Maria Theresia. For those who enjoy wineries, take a scenic drive through the Little Carpathian mountain range with its winemaking tradition dating back to Celtic and Roman times.

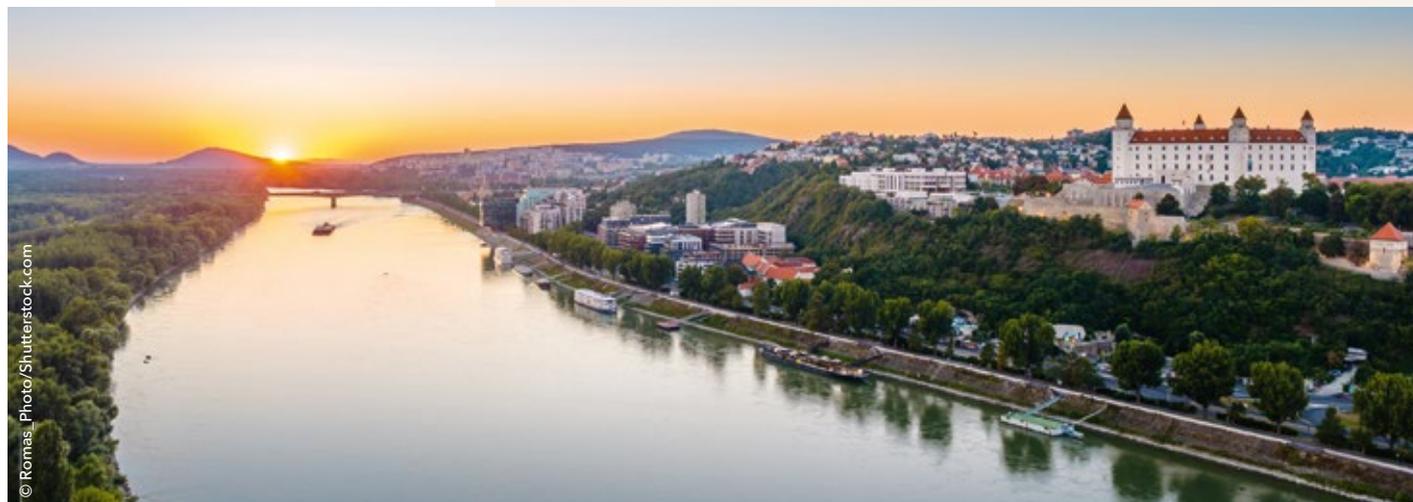
DAY 7 | HUNGARY: BUDAPEST

With its neo-Gothic Parliament, Fisherman's Bastion, Buda castle and Chain Bridge, Budapest is a perfect finale to your trip. This morning, explore the sites of the Hungarian capital on a city tour. In the afternoon, food lovers can enjoy the alternate excursion "Vibrant Budapest" which starts at the market hall. Admire Budapest's famous thermal baths and, finally, make a stop at Café Gerbeaud, where you can order tasty Hungarian cakes and pastry. Alternatively, roam further afield to the Royal Palace of Gödöllő in Pest county, one of the most important and imposing Hungarian palaces. On board this evening, enjoy the Captain's Gala Dinner and a Hungarian folklore show as your vessel cruises along Budapest's sparkling panorama with stunning views of the Parliament and the Citadel. Remain overnight in the "Queen of the Danube".

DAY 8 | BUDAPEST

After breakfast, the AMADEUS crew bids you farewell. We hope to welcome you again soon!

Bratislava



Cruise Fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 Day Nuremberg– Budapest							
May 16 – May 23	AMADEUS Riva	2787	3182	3657	3939	4346	4843
Aug 03 – Aug 10	AMADEUS Cara	2662	3035	3487	3758	4143	4617

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise Nuremberg– Budapest	UP	A	B	C
Regensburg walking tour	27		●	
or Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting	86			●
Passau walking tour	27	●	●	●
Melk Abbey - A Baroque Jewel	69	●		●
Dürnstein walking tour with wine tasting in a local cellar	37			●
"Sound of Vienna" classical concert (cat. B)	82		●	●
Vienna - Imperial discovery tour	52	●	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	76			●
Bratislava - Beauty on the Danube	51	●	●	●
Schloss Hof - Baroque Palace and Estate	76			●
or The Little Carpathian Wine Route	69		●	
Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	51	●	●	●
An Authentic Taste of Budapest	54			●
or Visit to the Royal Palace of Gödöllő	67		●	
Price for packages booked in advance		212	362	562

UP = Unit price if booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Nuremberg: airport – vessel	85	Budapest: vessel – airport	62
Nuremberg: train station – vessel	85	Budapest: vessel – train station	35

© Romas_Photo/Shutterstock.com

Beautiful Blue Danube & Danube Delta

16 Day | Passau – Danube Delta – Passau

from \$ **3,688 USD** per person



Experience the full length of the Danube, the most beautiful river of Europe. Begin in Passau and cruise 4,000 river kilometers to kilometer zero of the Danube where it empties into the Black Sea. Visit eight countries (Germany, Austria, Hungary, Slovakia, Serbia, Croatia, Bulgaria and Romania), and five world-renowned capital cities (Vienna, Budapest, Bratislava, Belgrade and Bucharest). Experience the glorious beauty of the narrowest part of the Danube as it cruises through the “Iron Gates” which is a series of 4 gorges and basins which divide Serbia and Romania. This is the narrowest part of the Danube, which breaks through the mountains with the Carpathians on one side and the Balkans on the other. Couple this spectacular passage with the journey to the estuary of the Danube, where it meets the Black Sea, and the UNESCO protected site of the Danube Delta with its vast wildlife and natural beauty, for an unforgettable experience.

Your Itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 PASSAU		18.00	Embarkation from 4 pm · Welcome Cocktail & Welcome Dinner
2 VIENNA	14.00	18.30	• Vienna – Imperial discovery tour or A world of tastes at the Vienna Naschmarkt
3 ESZTERGOM BUDAPEST	07.30 12.30	08.30 13.00	• Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendree Rejoin the ship
4 BELGRADE	13.30	19.00	• Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress or Kovačica - Rural Serbia
5 VIDIN	15.00	18.30	• Vidin walking tour or Excursion to the Baba Vida Fortress with concert
6 OLTENIȚA FETEȘTI	13.30 20.30	14.30 22.00	• Bucharest “Paris of the East” and dinner Rejoin the ship
7 DANUBE DELTA			Cruise on the St. George branch to km 0 of the Danube and the Black Sea
ST. GEORGE	14.00	22.00	• Danube Delta nature experience
8 HÂRȘOVA FETEȘTI	13.00 19.00	14.00 19.30	• Constanța archeology and Black Sea coast Rejoin the ship
9 ROUSSE	08.00	08.30	• Veliko Tarnovo and the Tsarevets Fortress or Rousse with Basarbovo Monastery
SVISHTOV	12.30	13.00	Rejoin the ship
10 IRON GATES			Cruise day with passage of the famous Iron Gates
11 NOVI SAD VUKOVAR	10.00 19.00	14.00 22.00	• Novi Sad and Sremski Karlovci • Vukovar evening walking tour
12 MOHÁCS	08.00	14.00	• Visit to a 700 years old mill with oven pie tasting • Traditions of the Hungarian Puszta
KALOCSA	19.00	20.00	Rejoin the ship
13 BUDAPEST	04.00	21.30	• Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders • Visit to the Royal Palace of Gödöllő or An Authentic Taste of Budapest Evening cruise Budapest with folklore show on board
14 BRATISLAVA	15.00	19.00	• Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube
15 DÜRNSTEIN	09.00	09.30	• Visit to Melk Abbey and walking tour in Melk or Winzer Krems vineyard and winery
EMMERSDORF	13.00	14.00	Rejoin the ship Captain's Gala Dinner
16 PASSAU	08.30		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.





The small monastery of Mraconia, built in 1523 in the nature-protected valley of the "Iron Gate"

Beautiful Blue Danube & Danube Delta

Passau – Danube Delta – Passau

DAY 1 | GERMANY: PASSAU

This afternoon, embark your vessel settle into your cabin. This evening, enjoy a Welcome Cocktail, followed by a specially-prepared Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | AUSTRIA: VIENNA

Arrive in Vienna this afternoon where the sights of Imperial Vienna await. Spend time exploring this majestic city with its dynamic history on a city tour or visit the Vienna Naschmarkt – filled with delicacies from all over the world, before reboarding the vessel for dinner and departing for Hungary.

DAY 3 | HUNGARY: ESZTERGOM · BUDAPEST

Spend a relaxing day cruising the beautiful blue Danube or opt to join a wonderful excursion to Esztergom, the former residence of the Hungarian kings and seat of the Archbishop, and Szentendre, an artists' colony with numerous contemporary galleries and museums reflecting the artistic history of Hungary. Just before lunch, the vessel stops to allow our guests on the optional shore excursion to rejoin, before continuing down the Danube.

DAY 4 | SERBIA: BELGRADE

During lunch, arrive in Belgrade, one of the oldest European cities and the capital of Serbia.

The "White City" is one of the most historically rich and important in all of Serbia and boasts a large number of monuments from different times and cultures. Travel to the Kalemegdan fortress for a panoramic view over the Danube and the Sava Rivers.

Take a stroll on the lively pedestrian area for shopping or simply soaking up the atmosphere. Alternatively join an excursion into the Serbian countryside to Kovačica's colorful naïve artist's village. Dinner this evening is on board as the vessel continues cruising.

DAY 5 | BULGARIA: VIDIN

Reach Bulgaria this afternoon and visit Vidin, a town renowned for its centuries of history. Join a walking tour through the streets and view the many churches and Renaissance buildings decorating the town. Or join an excursion to Belogradchik, located a short distance away, and visit the Baba Vida fortress for a concert. Located on the banks of the Danube, Baba Vida is the only fully-preserved medieval fortress in Bulgaria. Back on board for dinner, the vessel continues to Romania.

DAY 6 | ROMANIA: OLTENIȚA · FETEȘTI

The day is spent cruising the Danube as it winds through the border landscapes between Bulgaria and Romania. Relax on deck as the picturesque scenery glides by. An optional excursion to the Eastern European capital city of Bucharest is offered for those wishing to explore this capital city, with dinner at a local restaurant, rejoining the vessel in Fetești. For those remaining on board, enjoy a relaxing day cruising the Danube River.

DAY 7 | DANUBE DELTA · ST. GEORGE

Wake up this morning as the vessel cruises to kilometer 0 of the Danube River, where it meets the Black Sea. At the meeting of the Black Sea and the Danube, this UNESCO site hosts 27 different ecosystems and is

home to many unique species of birds, fish, and other creatures. From the fisherman's village of Saint George, observe the daily life of the people who inhabit this delta. For those wishing to delve further into the scenic waterways, the optional Danube Delta nature experience awaits. During dinner, enjoy sunset over the waters of the Danube Delta as your vessel departs and begins its return upriver.

DAY 8 | HÂRȘOVA · FETEȘTI

Relaxation is on the schedule today as the vessel plies the waters of the Danube. The afternoon offers an opportunity to see Constanța, the oldest city on the Black Sea coast. This ancient metropolis by the sea is Romania's longest continually inhabited city. The vessel stops for those on the excursion to rejoin before dinner this evening.

DAY 9 | BULGARIA: ROUSSE · SVISHTOV

For a little more adventure today, opt to join the guided tour to Veliko Tarnovo, the oldest town in Bulgaria. This pretty town is located on the steep banks of the river Yantra at the foot of the Balkan Mountains. Alternatively, visit the city of Rousse and the only active cave monastery in Bulgaria, the rock-hewn Basarbovo Monastery, built in the 16th century approximately 115 feet above the river.

Both excursions rejoin the vessel in Svishtov in time for lunch. The rest of the afternoon is yours to relax and enjoy on board.

DAY 10 | IRON GATES

On deck there is much natural beauty to take in as your vessel makes its way through the river's narrowest points, known as the 'Iron Gates'. Watch from the Sun Deck as the vessel passes through the steep gorges between the Carpathian and Balkan Mountains which form the natural border between Serbia and Romania.

Keep an eye out for the many caves and rock sculptures hiding among the almost vertical limestone cliffs. Admire the largest sculpture on a riverbank: the face of Decebalus. The waterflow is controlled by two hydroelectric dams, jointly operated by Romania and Serbia, which create the largest reservoir system along the entire Danube. Recount the spectacular day with your fellow travelers over dinner.

DAY 11 | SERBIA: NOVI SAD | CROATIA: VUKOVAR

While approaching Novi Sad late this morning, view the symbol of the city on the right bank of the Danube, the famed Petrovaradin fortress, dating from the Middle Ages. Join the guided tour to take a closer look at this fortress that no enemy has ever taken and see the main sights of the 2022 European Capital of Culture.

Continue to Sremski Karlovci, a multiethnic town associated with wine, spirituality and poetry. This evening, the vessel stops in Vukovar, in Croatia, located on an important trade route at the confluence of the Vuka and Danube Rivers. Opt for an evening tour to explore this bustling city, before the vessel departs for the next port of call.

DAY 12 | HUNGARY: MOHÁCS · KALOCSA

The tiny harbor town of Mohács is a melting pot of nations. Join us on a morning visit to an over 700 years old watermill, one of the few where grinding is still performed by stones. Its collection of tools shows the evolution of grain processing from prehistoric to modern times. Taste a typical oven pie (lepény, lángos or pogácsa) before returning to the ship. This afternoon, relax on board the AMADEUS vessel or join the optional excursion to the "Puszta" where you will visit a horse ranch for a traditional equestrian show. Rejoin your vessel in Kalocsa in time for dinner. Kalocsa is the true home to the most famous Hungarian souvenir: dried paprika.

DAY 13 | BUDAPEST

Early morning arrive in Budapest, the capital of Hungary. A large part of this city is a World Heritage Site, including the banks of the Danube, Andrássy Avenue, the Buda castle quarter, Heroes' Square, and the Millennium Underground Railway. This morning, explore the sites of the Hungarian capital on a city tour. In the afternoon, food lovers can enjoy the excursion "Vibrant Budapest" which starts at the market hall. Admire Budapest's famous geothermal baths and, finally, make a stop at Café Gerbeaud, where you can order delicious cakes and pastry. Alternatively, choose to roam further afield to the Royal Palace of Gödöllő in Pest county, one of the most important and imposing Hungarian palaces. After the day's explorations, a special Hungarian evening is planned with traditional music topped with an evening cruise down the Danube.

DAY 14 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

Spend the morning cruising "the Queen of Europe's rivers", as Napoleon used to describe the Danube. After lunch, notice the pronounced silhouette of the monumental Bratislava castle as the vessel approaches the Slovak capital. Join a guided walking tour and follow signs of history in the middle of modern world. View the home of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, the old city walls, the summer residence of the archbishop and more. Walk through the Main Square and feel the vibe of the town.

Cruise Fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4* Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Apr 23 – May 08	<i>AMADEUS Silver III</i>	3858	4570	5440	5971	6705	7926
Jul 15 – Jul 30	<i>AMADEUS Brilliant</i>	3688	4366	5191	5688	6389	7542
Sep 08 – Sep 23	<i>AMADEUS Cara</i>	4197	4988	5960	6536	7361	8706
Sep 23 – Oct 08	<i>AMADEUS Cara</i>	4197	4988	5960	6536	7361	8706

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

*On the *AMADEUS Brilliant*, 2 single cabins (C-EK) can be booked without a surcharge at the price of cabin type C-4.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise Passau – Danube Delta – Passau	UP	A	B	C
Vienna - Imperial discovery tour	52	●	●	●
Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre	66		●	●
Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress	52	●		●
or Kovačica - Rural Serbia	38		●	
Vidin walking tour	26		●	
or Excursion to the Baba Vida fortress with concert	61			●
Bucharest "Paris of the East" and dinner	123	●	●	●
Danube Delta nature experience	72	●	●	●
Constanța archeology and Black Sea coast	76		●	●
Veliko Tarnovo and the Tsarevets Fortress	77			●
or Rouse with Basarbovo Monastery	75		●	
Novi Sad and Sremski Karlovci	52		●	●
Vukovar evening walking tour	37			●
Visit to a 700 years old mill with oven pie tasting	62			●
Traditions of the Hungarian Puszta	88	●		●
Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	51	●	●	●
Visit to the Royal Palace of Gödöllő	67			●
or An Authentic Taste of Budapest	54		●	
Bratislava - Beauty on the Danube	51	●	●	●
Visit to Melk Abbey and walking tour in Melk	79			●
or Winzer Krems vineyard and winery	60		●	
Price for packages booked in advance		419	676	909

Transfers prices per person in USD

Munich/airport – Passau/vessel or v.v.	123
Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	32

DAY 15 | AUSTRIA: DÜRNSTEIN · EMMERSDORF

This morning, arrive in Dürnstein, a tiny village surrounded by vineyards, which serves as a starting point for an optional excursion to Melk and its magnificent Benedictine abbey and an included wine tasting. For those wishing to explore the artistry of Austrian winemaking a little more in depth, join the excursion to a Winzer Krems vineyard and winery. This afternoon, with all travelers safely back on board, the vessel cruises toward the port

where this magnificent voyage began. This evening, enjoy the Captain's Gala Dinner.

DAY 16 | GERMANY: PASSAU

After breakfast, we bid you farewell.

"Clean, beautiful, wonderful food, wonderful staff. It was well worth crossing this trip off my bucket list with AMADEUS."

- David R.

1,200 Miles on the Beautiful Blue Danube

10 Day | Vienna–Danube Delta–Bucharest or
11 Day | Bucharest–Danube Delta–Vienna

from \$ **2,946 USD** per person

Begin this remarkable journey with an overnight in the capital city of Bucharest with its vibrant old town, and European architecture and explore its stormy history. Travel out to the Romanian countryside to embark your cruise to the end of kilometer zero of the Danube River, where it empties into the Black Sea. Enjoy the natural beauty of the UNESCO protected Danube Delta – home to the largest reed bed in the world, protected by the fisherman’s village of St. George. Continue through seven countries (Romania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Croatia, Hungary and Austria) and five world famous capital cities (Vienna, Budapest, Bratislava, Belgrade and Bucharest). Be amazed as you pass through the “Iron Gates”, an imposing series of gorges where the Danube breaks through the border of Serbia and Romania surrounded by the Balkan and Carpathian Mountains. History, tradition and natural beauty make this an unforgettable trip.

Your Itinerary

BUCHAREST – DANUBE DELTA – VIENNA

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 BUCHAREST			Pick-up at the Bucharest airport Transfer to your 4 – 5 stars hotel in Bucharest Welcome Dinner and overnight in the hotel
2 BUCHAREST			Check-out after breakfast City tour of Bucharest with lunch Guided transfer to the Danube port Fetești Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
FETEȘTI		17.00	
3 DANUBE DELTA			Cruise on the St. George branch to km 0 of the Danube and the Black Sea • Danube Delta nature experience
ST. GEORGE	09.00	15.00	
4 HÂRȘOVA	07.00	08.00	• Constanța with Archaeology museum and Black Sea coast
FETEȘTI	12.00	12.30	Rejoin the ship
5 SVISHTOV NIKOPOL	08.00 13.00	09.00 16.00	• Veliko Tarnovo and Arbanassi with lunch Rejoin the ship
6 IRON GATES			Cruise day with passage of the Iron Gates
7 BELGRADE	09.30	16.30	• Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress or Topola and Oplenac: Secrets of the Serbian Royal Dynasty Leisure time in the afternoon
8 MOHÁCS KALOCSA	11.30 19.00	14.00 20.00	• Traditions of the Hungarian Puszta Rejoin the ship
9 BUDAPEST	08.00	21.00	• Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders • An Authentic Taste of Budapest Evening cruise with folklore show
10 BRATISLAVA	15.30	19.00	• Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube Captain's Gala Dinner
11 VIENNA	09.00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For the Vienna to Bucharest itinerary, please visit our website for additional details.





Bucharest's Palace of the Parliament

1,200 Miles on the Beautiful Blue Danube

Bucharest–Danube Delta–Vienna

DAY 1 | ROMANIA: BUCHAREST

After landing at the Otopeni Airport in Bucharest, you will be picked-up at the airport for a transfer to the Hotel. Meet your fellow travelers at a Meet & Greet Dinner this evening.

DAY 2 | BUCHAREST · FETEȘTI

After breakfast, check out of your hotel and begin a full-day exploration of the capital city of Romania, dubbed “Little Paris” for its French-inspired architecture and avenues. Your adventure begins with a panoramic city tour along city's broad boulevards, past the State University, the Triumphal Arch, Romanian Athenaeum and former Royal Palace. Continue on foot through the historic center and visit one of the oldest Orthodox churches in the city: Stavropoleos. After lunch in a local restaurant, take a picture of the Parliament Palace, constructed under famous Communist leader Nicolae Ceaușescu. Your afternoon concludes with a transfer to the Danube port of Fetești, for embarkation. After settling into your cabin, enjoy a Welcome Cocktail and a specially-prepared Dinner.

DAY 3 | DANUBE DELTA · ST. GEORGE

The natural beauty of the Danube Delta is on full display today. Spend the morning cruising one of the three main canals that make up the Danube Delta. The vessel reaches the point where the Danube, after winding its way through ten European countries, drains into the Black Sea, creating a UNESCO site with 27 different ecosystems. Thereafter, the vessel docks in the fisherman's village of St. George, where the tranquility is almost dreamlike. With the village not being reachable by

car, locals and visitors alike mostly navigate by bike, boat, or foot. For those wishing to delve further into the wetlands and reed beds home to otters, great cormorants and egrets, the optional Delta Safari boat excursion awaits.

DAY 4 | HÂRȘOVA · FETEȘTI

During breakfast, arrive in the small Romanian town of Hârșova. This is your gateway to an excursion to Constanța, the oldest continually inhabited city in Romania and its largest sea port, tracing its history some 2,500 years. The guided tour through this important cultural and economic center highlights a synthesis of Greek, Roman, Balkan-oriental and European influences and offers views of the Great Mahmudiye Mosque, famous Genoese Lighthouse and Archaeology Museum. Step on the golden sandy beaches of the Black Sea before returning to the ship. This evening, enjoy dinner as the vessel continues to Bulgaria.

DAY 5 | BULGARIA: SVISHTOV · NIKOPOL

This morning, the ship reaches the southernmost harbor on the Danube – Svishtov – which is situated on the Bulgarian side of the river. For those wanting to explore a little farther inland, an excursion including lunch is offered to the enchanting Veliko Tarnovo, the oldest town in Bulgaria. This pretty town is located on the steep banks of the river Yantra at the foot of the Balkan Mountains. High on a peak are the remains of the medieval town of Tsarevets, where 22 tsars made history in the 2nd Bulgarian empire. The flagships of the neighboring museum village of Arbanassi consist of the Church of the Nativity,

adorned with splendid murals, and the rose oil, which is a speciality of this picturesque town. After a delicious lunch in a local restaurant, return to the ship which is now docked in Nikopol.

DAY 6 | IRON GATES

Today it is time to unwind and relax on board, as the AMADEUS vessel makes its way through the river's narrowest points, known as the 'Iron Gates'. Watch from the Sun Deck as the vessel passes through the steep gorges between the Carpathian and Balkan Mountains which form the natural border between Serbia and Romania. Keep an eye out for the many caves and rock sculptures hiding among the almost vertical limestone cliffs. Admire the largest rock sculpture on a riverbank: the face of Decebalus. The waterflow is controlled by two hydroelectric dams, jointly operated by Romania and Serbia, which create the largest reservoir system along the entire Danube. Recount the spectacular day with your fellow travelers over dinner.

DAY 7 | SERBIA: BELGRADE

After breakfast, arrive in Belgrade, one of the oldest European cities and the capital of Serbia. This morning, explore the “White City” and learn about the historically rich Kalemegdan fortress. Once an important military fortification, it now serves as the central park of Belgrade. Enjoy a panoramic view over the Danube and the Sava Rivers. The city has a bustling pedestrian area with plenty of shops and markets ripe for exploration. To taste the local cuisine, the Skadarlija (Skadarska Street) is filled with many restaurants and cafes, emanating the spirit of Old Belgrade. Guests interested in the Royal Serbian Dynasty will prefer the alternative trip to Topola and Oplenac, in the heart of Serbia. Learn about the Serbian

rulers, their love for viticulture and wine as well as Serbian traditions and heritage, cultural and historical monuments and untouched natural beauty. Rejoin the ship for lunch as the vessel continues along the Danube.

DAY 8 | HUNGARY: MOHÁCS · KALOCSA

Before lunch, the vessel docks in the tiny harbortown of Mohács – a melting pot of nations. This afternoon, we recommend joining the excursion to the Puszta, where the sky stretches into the horizon, to witness a traditional equestrian show at an authentic Hungarian horse ranch and learn about the famous Hungarian paprika, spicing up local food for many centuries now. Rejoin the vessel in Kalocsa.

DAY 9 | BUDAPEST

Early this morning we dock in Budapest, the capital and largest city of Hungary. A large part of this city is a World Heritage Site, including the banks of the Danube, Andrássy Avenue, the Buda castle quarter, Heroes' Square, and the Millennium Underground Railway. This morning, explore the sites of the Hungarian capital on a city tour.

In the afternoon, food lovers can enjoy the excursion "Vibrant Budapest" which starts at the market hall, filled with fresh produce, seafood and spices. Admire Budapest's famous geothermal baths and, finally, make a stop at Café Gerbeaud, where you can order typical Hungarian cakes and pastry. Alternatively, choose to roam further afield to the Royal Palace of Gödöllő in Pest county, one of the most important and imposing Hungarian palaces. After the day's explorations, a special Hungarian evening is planned with traditional music topped with an evening cruise down the Danube to see this beautiful gem by night.

DAY 10 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

Discover the Slovak capital of Bratislava this afternoon. Join the walking tour and see the home of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, the old city walls, the summer residence of the archbishop and more. Alternatively, join an excursion to the Baroque-classicist Primatial Palace, considered one of the architectural jewels of Slovakia, featuring a collection of 17th century tapestries made in an English Royal weaving factory.

Finish the experience with a "Pilsner Urquell" from the original tanks of the brewery. This evening, the Captain's Gala Dinner promises culinary highlights.

DAY 11 | AUSTRIA: VIENNA

After breakfast, we bid you farewell!

Cruise Fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
10 Day Vienna–Bucharest							
Jul 28 – Aug 06	AMADEUS Nova	2946	3364	3850	4155	4539	5296
Oct 09 – Oct 18	AMADEUS Cara	3082	3522	4042	4358	4754	5556
11 Day Bucharest–Vienna							
Aug 04 – Aug 14	AMADEUS Nova	3275	3738	4292	4631	5049	5885
Oct 16 – Oct 26	AMADEUS Cara	3275	3738	4292	4631	5049	5885

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages

prices per person in USD

Cruise Vienna–Bucharest	UP	A	B	C
Bratislava - Beauty on the Danube	51	●	●	●
Schloss Hof - Baroque Palace and Estate	76			●
Esztergom and Szentendre	66		●	●
Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	51	●		●
or An Authentic Taste of Budapest	54		●	
Vukovar, Osijek and Kopacki Rit	80		●	●
Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress	52	●	●	●
Topola, Oplenac and the Serbian Royal Dynasty	52			●
Skadarlija, the artists' quarter	72			●
Veliko Tarnovo and the Tsarevets Fortress	77			●
or Rousse with Basarbovo Monastery	66		●	
Danube Delta nature experience	72	●	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		192	382	551
Cruise Bucharest–Vienna	UP	A	B	C
Danube Delta nature experience	72	●	●	●
Constanța archeology and Black Sea coast	76		●	●
Veliko Tarnovo and Arbanassi with lunch	110			●
Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress	52	●		●
or Topola, Oplenac and the Serbian Royal Dynasty	52		●	
Traditions of the Hungarian Puszta	92		●	●
Budapest - Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	51	●	●	●
An Authentic Taste of Budapest	54			●
Bratislava - Beauty on the Danube	51	●	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		192	334	473

UP = Unit price is booked on board

Transfers

prices per person in USD

Vienna: airport – vessel or v.v.	45	Bucharest: airport – hotel or v.v.
Vienna: train station – vessel or v.v.	38	(included in the land segment)
Vienna: city center – vessel or v.v.	38	

France: Seine and Rhône · Saône



© FenlioQ/Shutterstock.com

Paris, Normandy & the River Seine

8 Day Paris – Le Havre – Paris

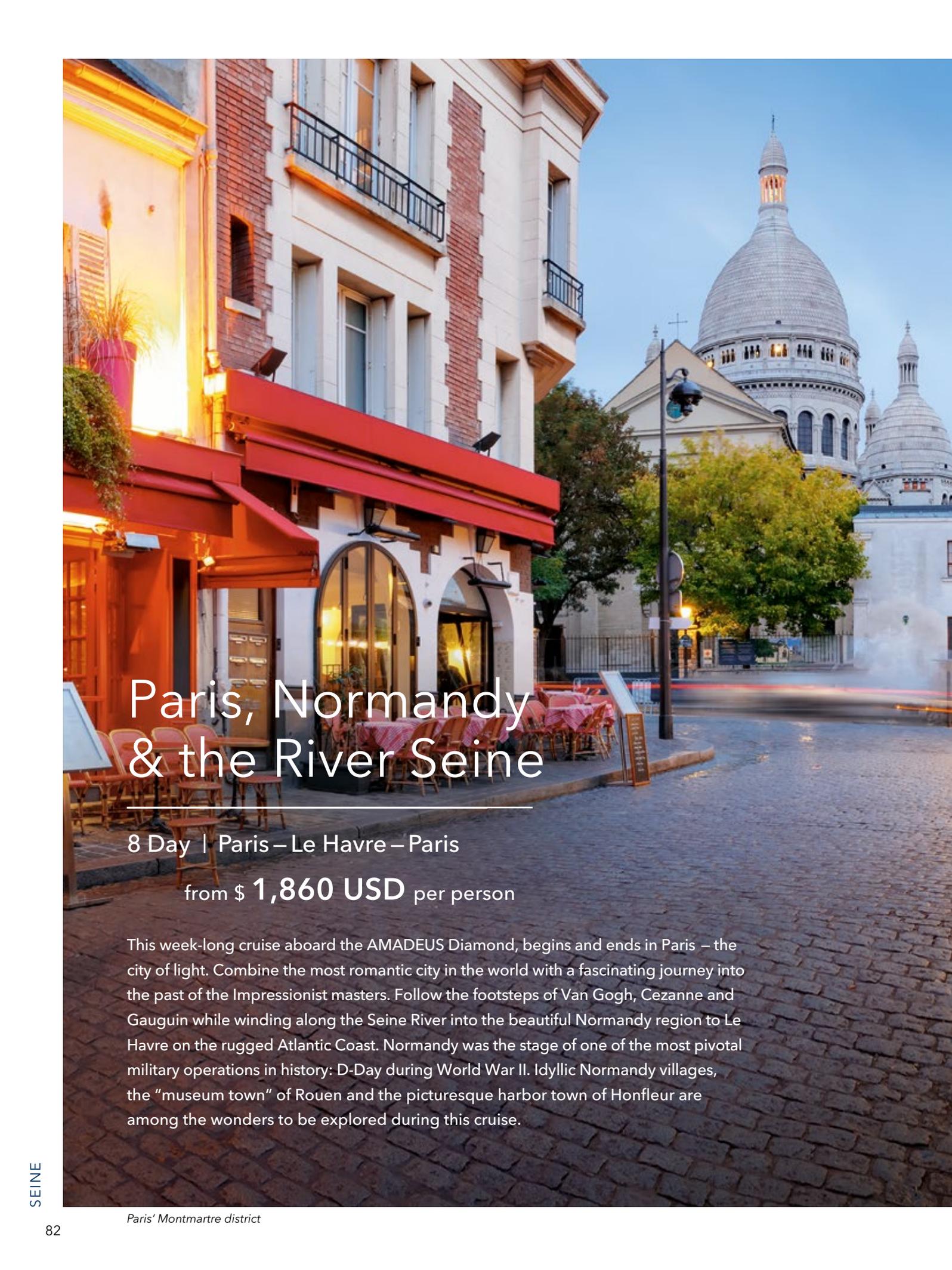
82–85

Treasures of Burgundy & Provence

8 Day Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon

86–89





Paris, Normandy & the River Seine

8 Day | Paris – Le Havre – Paris

from \$ **1,860 USD** per person

This week-long cruise aboard the AMADEUS Diamond, begins and ends in Paris – the city of light. Combine the most romantic city in the world with a fascinating journey into the past of the Impressionist masters. Follow the footsteps of Van Gogh, Cezanne and Gauguin while winding along the Seine River into the beautiful Normandy region to Le Havre on the rugged Atlantic Coast. Normandy was the stage of one of the most pivotal military operations in history: D-Day during World War II. Idyllic Normandy villages, the “museum town” of Rouen and the picturesque harbor town of Honfleur are among the wonders to be explored during this cruise.

Your Itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 PARIS		20.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 CONFLANS-ST.-HONORINE	01.30	17.00	• Painters' village Auvers-sur-Oise
3 ROUEN	08.00	17.30	• Rouen walking tour • Pressoir D'or and free time in Lyons-la-Forêt
4 LE HAVRE	03.30		• Étretat – cliffs and walking tour • Honfleur – city of art and history Chanson singers on board
5 LE HAVRE CAUDEBEC-EN-CAUX	15.00	09.00 22.00	• Full-day "Fascinating Normandy" with lunch or Fécamp with Palais Bénédicte
6 LES ANDELYS VERNON MANTES-LA-JOLIE	08.00 11.30 17.30	09.00 13.30 18.30	• Monet's Muses & Château Gaillard • Joséphine, Napoleon and Chateau de Malmaison Captain's Gala Dinner
7 PARIS	03.30		• Paris - Cafés, Cathedrals & City of Light • Montmartre walking tour
8 PARIS			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 85.





© andre quinou/Shutterstock.com

Honfleur

Paris, Normandy & the River Seine Paris – Le Havre – Paris

DAY 1 | FRANCE: PARIS

Embark this afternoon in Paris, the romantic City of Light. After unpacking, join your fellow travelers for a Welcome Cocktail, followed by a specially-prepared Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | CONFLANS-SAINTÉ-HONORINE

Arrive early in the morning in Conflans-St.-Honorine, at the confluence of the rivers Oise and Seine.

Join a guided tour to the little town of Auvers-sur-Oise, an inspiration to many Impressionist masters, including Cezanne, Pissarro and Daubigny. The most famous of these artists is Vincent van Gogh, whose final resting place is here. Depart late this afternoon.

DAY 3 | ROUEN

This morning, join a walking tour of the capital of the Normandy region and visit the cathedral that inspired Claude Monet, and the modern Church of Joan of Arc with its magnificent 16th century stained-glass windows. This afternoon, go back to the 17th century by visiting Le Pressoir d'Or, a typical farmhouse where you can taste cidre and view the orchard cellar and the museum

"The crew was wonderful, friendly, organized, clean and very helpful. I will definitely cruise with them again! The food and service is excellent!"

- Barbara H.

dedicated to the old apple press.

Afterwards, there is enough time left to visit Lyons-la-Forêt, known as one of the most beautiful villages of France.

Late this afternoon, the vessel departs as it continues northward.

DAY 4 | LE HAVRE

The harbor of Le Havre is your convenient base for three optional land explorations. Explore the Norman coastline on a walk along Étretat's cliff-top paths for a view of the steep chalk rocks with impressive needle-like formations. This afternoon, opt for a tour to the nearby city of Honfleur, with

its picturesque old harbor lined with 16th – 18th century townhouses.

On board the vessel this evening, enjoy the music of local chanson singers.

DAY 5 | LE HAVRE · CAUDEBEC-EN-CAUX

Today, join us on a full-day Norman journey. Experience a combination of rich culinary traditions and historic landmarks including the closest harbor linked with the liberation of Western Europe after D-Day – the city of Arromanches with its remnants of World War II Mulberries. Or choose an excursion to Fécamp, a seaside resort and home to Le Palais Bénédictine, which produces the famous liqueur. The vessel departs after dinner this evening.

The cliffs of Étretat



© Gaspar Janos/Shutterstock.com

DAY 6 | LES ANDELYS · VERNON · MANTES-LA-JOLIE

Today, there are several choices for the day's adventures. Relax in little town of Les Andelys or venture farther afield to the remains of the English king's stronghold: Château Gaillard. Continue to Giverny, to visit the home of Impressionist Claude Monet and the beautiful gardens which were inspiration for several works of art. After lunch on board, join an excursion to Château de Malmaison, the former residence of Joséphine and Napoleon Bonaparte, to immerse yourself in the privacy of the Imperial couple.

After you rejoin the ship in Mantes-la-Jolie later this afternoon, your ship continues to Paris.

DAY 7 | PARIS

In the early morning, it is once more "Bienvenue" to the French capital. Explore the sights of the Eiffel Tower and the bustling Champs-Élysées, one of the world's most famous commercial streets, during a morning city tour.

Later in the day, visit the artists' district of Montmartre and the Sacré-Coeur, located on the highest hill in northern Paris.

Late this afternoon, enjoy a festive Captain's Gala Dinner and admire the city lights of the French capital.

DAY 8 | PARIS

After breakfast, your AMADEUS crew bids you "adieu" and we hope to see you again soon!

Farmer's market in Rouen

**Cruise Fares** per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 Day Paris – Le Havre – Paris							
Apr 03 – Apr 10	AMADEUS Diamond	1860	2165	2628	2877	3261	3770
Apr 10 – Apr 17	AMADEUS Diamond	1894	2210	2685	2945	3340	3860
Apr 24 – May 01	AMADEUS Diamond	2199	2572	3126	3442	3905	4527
May 29– Jun 05	AMADEUS Diamond	2798	3205	3679	3973	4696	5058
Jun 05 – Jun 12	AMADEUS Diamond	2798	3205	3679	3973	4696	5058
Jun 12 – Jun 19	AMADEUS Diamond	2798	3205	3679	3973	4696	5058
Jun 26 – Jul 03	AMADEUS Diamond	2798	3205	3679	3973	4696	5058
Jul 17 – Jul 24	AMADEUS Diamond	2674	3058	3510	3781	4482	4821
Aug 14– Aug 21	AMADEUS Diamond	2798	3205	3679	3973	4696	5058
Sep 04 – Sep 11	AMADEUS Diamond	2798	3205	3679	3973	4696	5058
Sep 18 – Sep 25	AMADEUS Diamond	2798	3205	3679	3973	4696	5058
Oct 02 – Oct 09	AMADEUS Diamond	2798	3205	3679	3973	4696	5058

This date can also be booked as a golf cruise, please see page 96.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

2 single cabins (C-EK) can be booked on the AMADEUS Diamond without a surcharge at the price of cabin type C-4.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise Paris – Le Havre – Paris	UP	A	B	C
Painters' village Auvers-sur-Oise	136	●	●	●
Rouen walking tour	27	●	●	●
Pressoir D'or and free time in Lyons-la-Forêt	89			●
Étretat - cliffs and walking tour	71	●	●	●
Honfleur - city of art and history	71		●	●
Full-day "Fascinating Normandy" with lunch or Fécamp with Palais Bénédicte	232 90		●	●
Monet's Muses & Château Gaillard	110	●	●	●
Joséphine, Napoleon and Chateau de Malmaison	99			●
Paris - Cafés, Cathedrals & City of Light	71	●	●	●
Montmartre walking tour	76			●
Price for packages booked in advance		353	490	835

UP= Unit price if booked on board

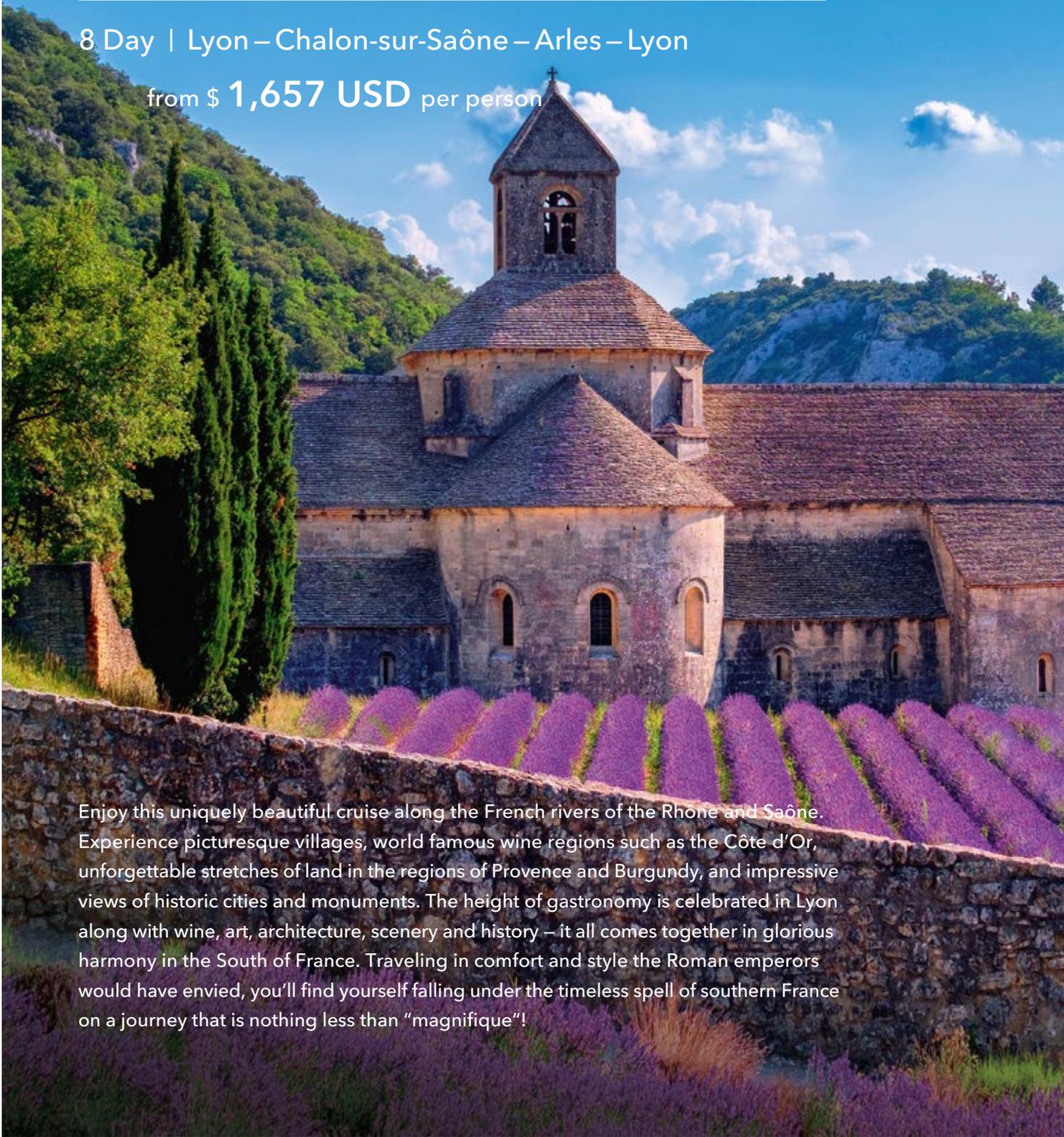
Transfers prices per person in USD

Paris: airport CDG – vessel or v.v.	76
Paris: airport CDG – hotel or v.v.	76

Treasures of Burgundy and Provence

8 Day | Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon

from \$ **1,657 USD** per person



Enjoy this uniquely beautiful cruise along the French rivers of the Rhône and Saône. Experience picturesque villages, world famous wine regions such as the Côte d'Or, unforgettable stretches of land in the regions of Provence and Burgundy, and impressive views of historic cities and monuments. The height of gastronomy is celebrated in Lyon along with wine, art, architecture, scenery and history – it all comes together in glorious harmony in the South of France. Traveling in comfort and style the Roman emperors would have envied, you'll find yourself falling under the timeless spell of southern France on a journey that is nothing less than "magnifique"!

Your Itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 LYON		22.00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 MÂCON	06.00	18.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mâcon and the Beaujolais • Château de Pierreclos with wine tasting or Visit to Cluny Abbey
3 CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE TOURNUS	01.00 17.30	14.30 19.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Beaune and the Burgundy • Medieval Brancion and Cormatin Leisure time/rejoin the ship
4 LYON	07.00	12.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gastronomic capital of France or Les Halles by Paul Bocuse with tasting
5 AVIGNON	09.00	19.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avignon walking tour with Pope Palace • Roman aqueduct Pont du Gard and Uzès Engaging rhythms and feel-good live performance by a gypsy band
6 ARLES	00.01	18.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arles walking tour with Arena • Camargue Nature Reserve
7 CHÂTEAUNEUF-DU-RHÔNE LE POUZIN	04.30 12.30	08.30 14.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valley of the Ardèche Gorge or Grignan with truffle farm and tasting Leisure time/rejoin the ship Captain's Gala Dinner
8 LYON	02.00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

Please refer to pages 132-150 for specific shore excursion details.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 91.



*Beaujolais*

Treasures of Burgundy & Provence

Lyon – Chalon-s.-S. – Arles – Lyon

DAY 1 | FRANCE: LYON

Embark this afternoon and make yourself comfortable in your cabin, which will be your luxurious home for the coming week. In the evening, join fellow travelers for a Welcome Cocktail and delectable Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | MÂCON

In the morning, your ship arrives in Mâcon, located in southern Burgundy. This historic wine region produces some of the finest and most expensive wines in the world. Enjoy a morning stroll through this lovely town on a guided tour or join an excursion through peaceful vineyards of the Beaujolais and Mâconnais wine regions.

A highlight is the visit to the "Hameau Duboeuf" wine museum, featuring the history and production of Burgundy wines, and a wine tasting. After lunch on board, join the afternoon excursion to Cluny Abbey, which was home to over 10,000 monks at its height, or visit Château de Pierreclos with its romantic wine cellars and vineyard. Enjoy dinner on board in the evening.

DAY 3 | CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE · TOURNUS

Continue exploring the Burgundy wine region in Chalon-sur-Saône, where half-timbered houses overlook a square teeming with art galleries and specialty shops. Enjoy a scenic drive through the Burgundy wine route on the morning tour. Your bus will stop in Beaune, the wine capital of Burgundy, where you will see the beautiful

Hôtel-Dieu and enjoy a wine tasting at one of Beaune's famous cellars. After lunch on board, unwind and admire the scenery as the vessel continues along the Saône or, alternatively, join the afternoon excursion, which departs from Chalon-sur-Saône overland for the medieval towns of Brançon and Cormatin. Alternatively, join the guided tour to Tournus, a picturesque little town on the banks of the Saône, home to the abbey church St. Philibert. In the late afternoon, rejoin your vessel for dinner on board.

Horses of the Camargue

DAY 4 | LYON

Today your AMADEUS vessel returns to Lyon, which is known not only for its architectural beauty but also for its gastronomic excellence.

On the guided tour, discover this UNESCO World Heritage site with its most famous landmarks including the Basilica of Notre-Dame de Fourvière and the charming Renaissance Vieux Lyon (Old Lyon), or join the excursion to the covered food market of Paul Bocuse and sample the local delicacies. At midday, the ship leaves Lyon and glides past picturesque countryside vistas, heading southward.

DAY 5 | AVIGNON

Spend the day exploring the Provençal city of Avignon and discovering its momentous history. In the morning, take part in a guided walking tour of Avignon, the seat of the Catholic popes from 1309 to 1377. Admire the grand Palace of the Popes, one of the world's most fascinating examples of Gothic architecture and the Pont d'Avignon.

This afternoon explore the city on your own or join the excursion to the Pont du Gard, a Roman aqueduct which is a great masterpiece of engineering. Another afternoon option is a visit the Roman city of Nîmes. In the evening, enjoy a delicious dinner while your cruise ship remains in Avignon overnight.

DAY 6 | AVIGNON · ARLES

The ship will leave Avignon early in the morning and make its way to Arles, which once captured the imagination of the brilliant Impressionist painter, Vincent van Gogh. Learn more about the rich history of Arles during the morning tour including a visit to the Arena.

Alternatively, choose to explore Tarascon, a genuine Provençal town with its medieval chateau dominating the town center. This afternoon, recharge in the tranquility of nature by joining the excursion to the Camargue Nature Park, home to the renowned Camargue bulls and wild white horses.

Art enthusiasts may join the afternoon excursion exploring more of Vincent Van Gogh in Arles including a stop at the Van Gogh museum.

After a full day in Arles, your vessel will continue cruising the Rhône River.

DAY 7 | CHÂTEAUNEUF-DU-RHÔNE · LE POUZIN

You can choose to spend a day on board or join a morning guided tour the Ardèche Gorge, another natural wonder of this area. Visit the "Grand Canyon of Europe," where spectacular limestone cliffs tower over the meandering river below.

Alternatively, explore the world of truffles with a visit and tasting to a local truffle farm. Rejoin the vessel in the small town of Le Pouzin in time for lunch.

This afternoon, relax onboard as your ship makes its way back up the waterways of the Provence. This evening, celebrate your cruise experience at the Captain's Gala Dinner.

DAY 8 | LYON

After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew bids you farewell and wishes you a safe journey home. We hope to welcome you again soon!

Cruise Fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 Day Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon							
Mar 28 – Apr 04	AMADEUS Provence	1657	1916	2312	2538	2934	3363
Apr 04 – Apr 11	AMADEUS Provence	2052	2391	2911	3205	3713	4267
Apr 11 – Apr 18	AMADEUS Provence	2244	2628	3205	3521	4097	4708
Apr 18 – Apr 25	AMADEUS Provence	2493	2934	3487	3758	4414	4900
Apr 25 – May 02	AMADEUS Provence	2922	3340	3838	4143	4911	5284
May 02 – May 09	AMADEUS Provence	2922	3340	3838	4143	4911	5284
May 09 – May 16	AMADEUS Provence	3058	3499	4018	4346	5148	5544
May 23 – May 30	AMADEUS Provence	3058	3499	4018	4346	5148	5544
Jun 13 – Jun 20	AMADEUS Provence	3058	3499	4018	4346	5148	5544
Jun 20 – Jun 27	AMADEUS Provence	3058	3499	4018	4346	5148	5544
Jun 27 – Jul 04	AMADEUS Provence	3058	3499	4018	4346	5148	5544
Aug 08 – Aug 15	AMADEUS Provence	2922	3340	3838	4143	4911	5284
Sep 19 – Sep 26	AMADEUS Provence	3058	3499	4018	4346	5148	5544
Sep 26 – Oct 03	AMADEUS Provence	3058	3499	4018	4346	5148	5544
Oct 10 – Oct 17	AMADEUS Provence	2527	2979	3544	3826	4482	4979
Oct 17 – Oct 24	AMADEUS Provence	2527	2979	3544	3826	4482	4979
Oct 24 – Oct 31	AMADEUS Provence	2369	2798	3318	3578	4199	4651
Oct 31 – Nov 07	AMADEUS Provence	1747	2029	2504	2696	3126	3578

This date can also be booked as a golf cruise, please see page 98.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

2 single cabins (C-EK) can be booked on the AMADEUS Diamond without a surcharge at the price of cabin type C-4.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions & Excursion Packages prices per person in USD

Cruise Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon	UP	A	B	C
Mâcon and the Beaujolais	101	●	●	●
Château de Pierreclos with wine tasting or Visit to Cluny Abbey	79 86		●	●
Beaune and the Burgundy	98	●	●	●
Medieval Brancion and Cormatin	86			●
Lyon - Gastronomic capital of France or Les Halles by Paul Bocuse with tasting	57 68		●	●
Avignon walking tour with Papal Palace	57	●	●	●
Roman aqueduct Pont du Gard and Uzès	69			●
Arles walking tour with Arena	41	●	●	●
Camargue Nature Reserve	67		●	●
Valley of the Ardèche Gorge or Grignan with truffle farm and tasting	67 96	●		●
Price for packages booked in advance		333	480	652

UP = Unit price if booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Lyon: airport – vessel or v.v.	87
Lyon: train station – vessel or v.v.	59

Themed Cruises – Featuring Special Programs on Board and Ashore



© Boris Stroujko/Shutterstock.com

View of romantic Heidelberg in the winter glow of lights

A nighttime photograph of a European town, likely Strasbourg, France, viewed from an elevated position. The town's buildings are illuminated with warm yellow lights, and a large stone bridge with multiple arches spans across a river in the middle ground. The background shows a dark, forested hillside under a twilight sky.

Golf Cruises

92–99

RHINE · DANUBE · SEINE · RHÔNE · SAÔNE

Winter Cruises

100–115

RHINE · DANUBE

Magic of Advent

100–107

Christmas Cruises

108–111

New Year's Eve Cruises

112–115

Golf Cruise on the Rhine

8 days | Base | – Amsterdam

from \$ **4,244 USD** per person



Jakobsberg Golf Club: One of the most beautiful golf courses – between forests and vineyards and with a unique view of the Marksburg and the Rhine.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Basel		17:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner Briefing on all golf clubs and starting times
2 Strasbourg	09:00	23:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Le Kempferhof Golf Club
3 Speyer	07:00	12:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at St. Leon-Rot Golf Club
Mannheim	14:00	23:59	(Rejoin the ship in the afternoon)
4 Rüdesheim	07:00	12:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Jakobsberg Golf Club
Koblenz	15:30		• Koblenz walking tour with Ehrenbreitstein Fortress (optional)
5 Koblenz		06:00	Scenic cruising on the Moselle River
Cochem	13:30	18:00	• Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle (included)
6 Cologne	07:00	13:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Golf & Country Club Gut Velderhof
Düsseldorf	16:00	16:30	Rejoin the ship · Captain's Gala Dinner
7 Amsterdam	08:00		• Amsterdam & Iconic canal cruise (included) • Haarlem – art, history and Dutch lifestyle* or A Dutch Trip to Waterland* Champion-Cocktails and award ceremony in the evening
8 Amsterdam			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions are listed in blue. *Excursion operate at the same time, only one may be booked Golf package for a minimum of 20 participants and a maximum of 40. We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

The Golf Clubs

LE KEMPFERHOF GOLF CLUB

Le Kempferhof Golf et Château-Hôtel is located 15 minutes from Strasbourg in the beautiful Alsace region of France and stretches across 85 hectares of tranquil, natural woodland. The Kempferhof golf course is listed as one of the top 5 golf courses in France, as well as one of the 15 best courses in continental Europe by the Rolex World's Top 1000 Golf Courses guide. The 18-hole course was designed by the American architect Robert von Hagge and opened in 1990. Hundred-year-old oaks, poplars and beech trees line the beautiful and challenging course, which features 13 water hazards, undulating fairways, large bunkers and immaculate greens.

As you reach the 18th hole, you will see enchanting views of the Château-Hôtel, which was built in 1865 by Jean de Dartein, who was inspired by Gaudi's style, as well as the 19th century hunting lodge, which now serves as the clubhouse. Test every aspect of your game with this top-quality golf course, while enjoying the peace of nature!

GOLF CLUB ST. LEON-ROT

The Golf Club St. Leon-Rot, which opened in 1997, is situated near Heidelberg and sets a benchmark for golf clubs. The complex, masterminded by the founder Dietmar Hopp, boasts two 18-hole championship courses, a 9-hole executive course and a

children's course. The English golf course architect Dave Thomas designed the St. Leon course as a links-style course, reminiscent of Scottish or Irish golf courses. The course became famous in 2002 when the world's number one player Tiger Woods won his third Deutsche Bank SAP Open there. The Rot course was designed by architect Hannes Schreiner, who retained much of the original river wetland, ensuring that the course offers not only charming scenery but also presents special challenges. The island green of the Rot course and the island fairway of the St. Leon course are the signature holes of the club. The St. Leon-Rot Golf Club is one of the "Leading Golf Courses in Germany" as well as one of the "European Tour Destinations" (since 2012).

JAKOBSBERG GOLF RESORT

Set high above the Lorelei valley in the Upper Middle Rhine Valley between Koblenz and Mainz, deservedly a UNESCO World Heritage Region, the Jakobsberg Golf Resort boasts a truly majestic setting. The golf course is nestled between forests and vineyards, situated on the Jakobsberg in Boppard. The 18-hole golf course was established in 1990 and opened in 1994. It was built by Wolfgang Jarsombek, who based his design on a model by the renowned American golf course architect Robert Trent Jones Jr. The course serves as a 3rd level tour venue and has hosted several German PGA events. The strongly modelled fairways each feature four different teeing grounds, as well as large bunkers, a good number of water hazards and undulating greens. The course is sporting but fair and you may find that your greatest golfing challenge at the Jakobsberg Golf Resort will be not to get distracted by the spectacular natural surroundings and the panoramic views of the legendary Lorelei valley, Marksburg castle and the Westerwald and Hunsrück hills.

GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB VELDERHOF

The main feature of the club is the championship course, designed by golf architect Dieter R. Sziedat, which provides suitable challenges for players of all handicap levels. The 27 holes stretch over 3 courses, with 9-hole and 18-hole options. The golf course follows the ancient lines originally carved into the landscape by the legendary Rhine River. It features fast greens, wide fairways, well-placed fairway bunkers and exciting water hazards, all surrounded by picturesque streams and biotopes. The driving range features brand-new grass tees which extend over 2,500m² in front of the range. Combining modernity with history, the range retains the charm of the original architecture of the former barn and fits harmoniously with the historic ambience of Velderhof.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
8 days Basel – Amsterdam		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Oct 12– Oct 19	<i>AMADEUS Star</i>	4244	4617	5069	5340	5725	6199

This date can also be booked as a standard cruise, please see page 29.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions

prices per person in USD

Koblenz walking tour with Ehrenbreitstein Fortress (in the afternoon)	59
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle	incl.
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	incl.
Haarlem – art, history and Dutch lifestyle* or A Dutch Trip to Waterland*	52 64

*Excursion operate at the same time, only one may be booked

Transfers

prices per person in USD

Basel: airport – vessel or v.v.	73	Amsterdam: vessel – airport or v.v.	67
Basel: train station – vessel or v.v.	73	Amsterdam: vessel – train station or v.v.	57

Golf Inclusions

- 4 rounds of golf at top golf courses
- Green fees, reserved & pre-paid tee times, driving range balls
- Shared electric golf carts (subject to availability)
- Transfer from ship to golf club and return to ship
- Lunch box (on request)
- Ship crew assistance with golf bags from/to cabin (on request)
- Services of an experienced golf expert and tour leader
- Select excursions as outlined in the itinerary (includce)

Participants: min. 20, max. 40 persons



Golf Cruise on the Danube

8 days | Budapest – Passau

from \$ **4,256 USD** per person

Penati Golf Club: Wide undulating fairways, a diversity of greens, challenging steep bunkers, beautiful and variable teeing placement

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Budapest			Embarkation from 4 pm · Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner · Briefing on all shore excursions, golf clubs and starting times Evening cruise with folklore show on board
2 Budapest Esztergom	18:30	13:30 20:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Pannónia Golf & Country Club · (Rejoin the ship)
3 Bratislava	08:00	23:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Penati Golf Club
4 Vienna	07:00	23:59	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Fontana Golf Club • "Sound of Vienna" classical concert (Cat. B) in the evening (included)
5 Dürnstein	08:00	12:00	• Full-day trip and a round of golf at Lengenfeld Golf Club (optional)* or Dürnstein walking tour with wine tasting in a local cellar in the morning (included)
Emmersdorf	15:00	19:00	• Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel (optional)
6 Linz	07:00	08:30	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Beckenbauer Golf Club
Passau	17:00	18:30	(Rejoin the ship) · Captain's Gala Dinner
7 Regensburg	10:00	20:00	• Full-day trip and a round of golf at the Regensburg Golf Club (optional) or Regensburg walking tour (included)* • Danube Gorge, Weltenburg Abbey and beer tasting (optional)* or Thurn und Taxis Palace with brewery & tasting* Champion-Cocktails and award ceremony in the evening · Bavarian evening on board
8 Amsterdam			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions are listed in blue. *Excursion operate at the same time, only one may be booked
Golf package for a minimum of 20 participants and a maximum of 40.
We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

The Golf Clubs

PANNÓNIA GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB

The Pannónia Golf and Country Club is picturesquely situated in a valley bordering the Etyek wine region, east of the Hungarian capital Budapest. The 18-hole championship course was designed by the prominent Austrian architect Hans G. Erhardt and opened in 1996. Since then, it has staged many national and international events, including tournaments such as the BMW Golf Cup International and events sanctioned by the European Golf Association (EGA). Doglegs provide suspense at holes 9 and 11 and pin placements may also present a challenge at the hilly greens.

PENATI GOLF RESORT

The Penati Golf Resort is nestled in the Zahorie region of western Slovakia, not far from the town of Senica. The club offers two 18-hole courses - the challenging Legend course, which opened in 2012, and the Heritage course, which opened in 2013. The Legend course stretches over 95 hectares and was created by Nicklaus Designs, a company founded by golfing legend Jack Nicklaus and considered one of the world's leading golf course design firms, with 60% of the world's PGA tournament-hosting golf courses to their name. This course offers golfers undulating fairways, challenging bunkers and variable teeing placements, allowing golfers to control the difficulty level of their game. The signature holes of the Legend course are the 716-meter 15th

hole, which is the longest hole in Europe, as well as the final hole, which is the narrowest hole on the green and plays onto a beautiful island green, and will undoubtedly provide an exciting finish to the game. The second 18-hole course, the Heritage course, was designed by Jonathan Davison and the world-renowned Mick McShane and returns to the roots of island-design courses.

FONTANA GOLF CLUB

Fontana Golf Club's championship course promises an unforgettable golfing experience. Situated about 30 kilometers south of Vienna, the golf course is set in a lush natural setting and offers a view of the Schneeberg, the highest mountain in Lower Austria, and the foothills of the Viennese Forest. The course opened for play in 1996 and, from 2006 to 2009, hosted the European Tour in Austria and has since been considered one of the best golfing locations in Austria and Europe.

LENGENFELD GOLF CLUB

The Lengenfeld Golf Club is picturesquely situated in a UNESCO World Cultural Landscape in Lower Austria, just a 10-minute drive from Krems. The club, with the motto "golf at its finest," was founded in 1993 by Otmar Gschwantner and was extended in 2007. It includes a 36-hole golf course, which is divided into the 18-hole Kamptal course with par 71 and the 18-hole Donauland course with par 72. A specialty at Lengenfeld Golf Club is the Golf Vinarium. Each tee is assigned an Austrian grape wine variety, turning the course into an educational wine trail that ends at the clubhouse.

QUELLNESS GOLF RESORT: BECKENBAUER

This exclusive course is one of the select few to host PGA European Tour events, specifically the Challenge Tour, which was held here from 2013 to 2015. In addition, in 2015 and 2016, the Beckenbauer Golf Course hosted the Porsche European Open, and in 2017, it was the venue for the Paul Lawrie Matchplay. The course has been praised by some of the world's foremost players for its technical challenges as well as its impeccable condition.

REGENSBURG GOLF CLUB

Situated at the foothills of the majestic Bavarian Forest, the Regensburg Golf and Country Club is a truly princely estate, complete with a clubhouse dating back to 1885, which was a former hunting lodge of the Counts of Thurn and Taxis. The Regensburg Golf Club first opened in 1966 with a temporary, 4-hole course. In 1968, famous golf architect Donald Harradine designed a 9-hole course, which he extended by another 9 holes in 1981. Among the club's achievements is its membership as one of the Leading Golf Courses of Germany.

Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Budapest – Passau							
Sep 11 – Sep 18	<i>AMADEUS Riva</i>	4256	4617	5069	5352	5702	6391

This date can also be booked as a standard cruise, please see page 61.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions prices per person in USD

"Sound of Vienna" classical concert (Cat. B)	incl.
Full-day trip to Lengenfeld Golf Club (minimum 10 participants)* or Dürnstein walking tour with wine tasting in a local cellar*	185 incl.
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	69
Full-day trip to Regensburg Golf Club (minimum 10 participants)* or Regensburg walking tour*	198 incl.
Danube Gorge, Weltenburg Abbey and beer tasting* or Thurn und Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting*	88 86

*Excursion operate at the same time, only one may be booked

Transfers prices per person in USD

Budapest: train station – vessel	35	Passau: vessel – train station	32
Budapest: airport – vessel	62	Passau: vessel – airport Munich	123

Golf Inclusions

- 4 rounds of golf at top golf courses
- Green fees, reserved & pre-paid tee times, driving range balls
- Shared electric golf carts (subject to availability)
- Transfer from ship to golf club and return to ship
- Lunch box (on request)
- Ship crew assistance with golf bags from/to cabin (on request)
- Services of an experienced golf expert and tour leader
- Select excursions as outlined in the itinerary (include)

Participants: min. 20, max. 40 persons



Golf Cruise on the Seine

8 days | Paris – Le Havre – Paris

from \$ **4,719 USD** per person

Golf d'Étretat: A marine golf course at the top of the cliffs

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Paris		20:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner Briefing on all golf clubs and starting times
2 Conflans-Ste.-Honorine	01:30	17:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Aigle Course/Le Golf National
3 Rouen	08:00	17:30	• Rouen walking tour in the morning (included)* or Round of golf at Champ du Bataille Golf Club (full-day trip, optional)* or Country Pressoir d'Or and Lyons-la-Forêt in the afternoon (optional)*
4 Le Havre	03:30		• Morning transfer and round of golf at Golf d'Étretat Chanson singers on board
5 Le Havre		09:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Barrière de Deauville Golf Club (Rejoin the ship)
Caudebec-en-Caux	15:00	22:00	
6 Les Andelys	08:00	09:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Albatros Course/Le Golf National (Rejoin the ship)
Mantes-la-Jolie	17:30	18:30	
7 Paris	03:30		• Paris – Cafés, Cathedrals & City of Light in the morning (included) • Montmartre walking tour in the afternoon (opt.) Captain's Gala Dinner
8 Paris			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions are listed in blue. *Excursion operate at the same time, only one may be booked Golf package for a minimum of 20 participants and a maximum of 40.
We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

The Golf Clubs

LE GOLF NATIONAL: AIGLE COURSE

Le Golf National is the home of the Open de France and hosted the Ryder Cup in 2018. The club was created to be the permanent home of the Open de France and was inaugurated in 1990. Its three courses were designed by golf architects Hubert Chesneau and Robert von Hagge, who transformed the initially flat landscape into one of France's most popular and iconic golfing destinations.

CHAMP DE BATAILLE GOLF CLUB

Located on the grounds of the Château du Champ de Bataille, a castle in Upper Normandy in France, this woodland championship course is set in an exceptional natural and historical environment. It was designed in 1990 by the American architect Robin Nelson and the French landscape gardener Thierry Huau, who was responsible for ensuring that the natural beauty of the area was retained. Ranked among the top 25 finest golf courses in France, the Champ de Bataille course stretches across 370 acres of historic forest and parkland.

GOLF D'ÉTRETAT

Set above the cliffs of Étretat with a spectacular view of the English Channel, the magnificent, wave-cut arches of the famous cliffs and the charming

village below, the Étretat Golf Club is considered one of the three best French seaside golf courses. The club, which is over 100 years old, was founded in 1908 by Englishmen. The first president was Bernard Forbes, 8th Earl of Granard. The original 13-hole course was designed by Julien Chantepie and Arnaud Massy (the only Frenchman to have won the Open). The club closed during WWII, but reopened in 1949, after the landmines had been cleared out. Didier Fruchet revised the layout in the 1990s and today the resort extends over 6,000 meters. The 18-hole course will test every facet of players' games, particularly with the exciting sequence of holes at the back nine, between the 10th and the 14th, where the fairways run along the cliff edge.

LE GOLF BARRIERE DEAUVILLE

Situated on the heights of Mont Canisy, just outside Deauville, the Barrière de Deauville Golf Club opened in 1929 and is considered one of the most beautiful golf courses in France. Its three 9-hole courses, with a mix of tree-lined and open parkland holes, stretching across rolling terrain, were designed by architects Tom Simpson and Henry Cotton.

LE GOLF NATIONAL: ALBATROS COURSE

The Golf National complex, founded in 1985, is situated southwest of Paris in Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines, near the Palace of Versailles. Designed by architects Hubert Chesneau and Robert von Hagge as a permanent home for the Open de France, Le Golf National features the championship Albatros course, which is considered one of the best in Europe. Extensive renovations have taken place on the Albatros course since it was chosen as the host venue for the Ryder Cup 2018.

Le Golf National



Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Paris – Le Havre – Paris							
Oct 02 – Oct 09	<i>AMADEUS Diamond</i>	4719	5126	5600	5894	6617	6979

This date can also be booked as a standard cruise, please see page 85.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions

prices per person in USD

Rouen walking tour	incl. 235
or Full-day trip to Champ de Bataille Golf Club (minimum 10 participants)*	
or Country Estate Pressoir D'Or and Lyon-la-Forêt*	86
Paris – Cafés, Cathedrals & City of Light	incl.
Montmartre walking tour	76

*Excursion operate at the same time, only one may be booked

Transfers

prices per person in USD

Paris: airport (CDG) – vessel or v.v.	76
Paris: airport (CDG) – hotel or v.v.	76

Golf Inclusions

- 4 rounds of golf at top golf courses
- Green fees, reserved & pre-paid tee times, driving range balls
- Shared electric golf carts (subject to availability)
- Transfer from ship to golf club and return to ship
- Lunch box (on request)
- Ship crew assistance with golf bags from/to cabin (on request)
- Services of an experienced golf expert and tour leader
- Select excursions as outlined in the itinerary (includce)

Participants: min. 20, max. 40 persons



Golf Cruise in the South of France

8 days | Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon
from \$ **4,866 USD** per person

Golf de Servanes: This 18-hole golf course is a hymn to the beauties of the region of Provence

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Lyon		22:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner Briefing on all golf clubs and starting times
2 Mâcon	08:00	19:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Golf de la Bresse
3 Chalon-sur-Saône Tournus	01:00 17:30	14:40 19:30	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Golf de Beaune Levernois (Rejoin the ship)
4 Lyon	06:00	12:00	• Lyon – Gastronomic capital of France in the morning (included) or Les Halles by Paul Bocuse with tasting
5 Avignon	09:00	19:00	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Bastide de la Salette Golf Club
6 Arles	00:01	18:30	• Morning transfer and round of golf at Golf de Servanes Champion-Cocktails and award ceremony in the evening
7 Châteauneuf-du-Rhône Le Pouzin	04:30 12:00	08:00 14:00	• Full-day trip and round of golf at Golf de la Valdaine (optional)* or Valley of the Ardèche Gorge* or Grignan with truffle farm and tasting* (Rejoin the ship) Captain's Gala Dinner
8 Lyon	08:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions are listed in blue. *Excursion operate at the same time, only one may be booked
Golf package for a minimum of 20 participants and a maximum of 40.
We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

The Golf Clubs

GOLF DE LA BRESSE

Golf de la Bresse is located on the outskirts of Bourg-en-Bresse; a small, charming commune in the Rhône-Alpes region. The 18-hole, par-72 course stretches across more than 90 hectares of unspoiled nature. Designed by Jeremy Pern, one of Europe's leading golf course architects and a French native, the La Bresse Golf Course is set in a tranquil rural setting surrounded by forest and agricultural land. The comparatively flat course makes good use of the natural terrain; alternating through open and wooded areas and adding various water hazards to make it interesting; evidence of this can be found on the 11th and 12th holes.

GOLF DE BEAUNE LEVERNOIS

Set in the heart of the Burgundy vineyards in the Bourgogne region of France, the 18-hole, par-72 course is remarkably flat in comparison to the rolling hills of the wine region that make up its surroundings. The inviting course sits on an expansive green carpet of well-maintained grass and features thousands of mature trees, nine lakes, and numerous white-sand bunkers.

BASTIDE DE LA SALETTE GOLF CLUB

The Bastide de la Salette Golf Club is located in a natural paradise on the outskirts of Marseille, near the Vieux Port (old port). The club features an undulating 18-hole course situated in a Provençal landsca-

pe with beautiful views of the Marseille basin and the Garlaban mountains. Before 1989, when the course officially opened, large sections of the grounds were private property. Michel Gayon expertly designed the 18-hole golf course, the pitch-and-putt course, and the driving range in this ever-changing landscape, blending them seamlessly into the natural surroundings. The traditional Provençal clubhouse is situated in what used to be the Château Vaudran farmhouse. Not only does the course present an invigorating challenge for golfers but it is also a haven of natural diversity.

CLUB GOLF DE SERVANES

At the foothill of southern France's Alpilles Mountains, the prestigious Golf de Servanes is perfectly situated on 40 hectares of protected nature and nestled against the dramatic white cliffs and olive-tree fields surrounding Les Baux-de-Provence. Golf architects Thierry Sprecher and Gery Watine took full advantage of the natural features of the region to create a scenic golf course that snakes around the rocky hills of the Alpilles with a mix of parkland and woodland areas. The 18-hole, par-72 course features hilly fairways, olive groves, lakes, and two huge island greens.

GOLF DOMAINE DE LA VALDAINE

The Domaine de la Valdaine Golf Club enjoys an idyllic location in the heart of the Drôme Provençale region with its famous lavender fields and stunning natural scenery. The 18-hole, par-71 course was designed by the English golf course architect Tom McAuley and opened in 1989. In addition, Domaine de la Valdaine offers its guests the opportunity to sharpen their skills on the 22-tee driving range as well as on the putting greens and practice bunkers.



Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
8 days Lyon – Arles – Lyon		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
May 23 – May 30	<i>AMADEUS Provence</i>	4866	5307	5826	6154	6956	7352

This date can also be booked as a standard cruise, please see page 89.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursions

prices per person in USD

Lyon – Gastronomic capital of France or Les Halles by Paul Bocuse with tasting	incl. 68
Full-day trip to Golf de la Valdaine (minimum 10 participants)* or Valley of the Ardeche Gorge* or Grignan with truffle farm and tasting*	235 incl. 96

*Excursion operate at the same time, only one may be booked

Transfers

prices per person in USD

Lyon: train station – vessel or v.v.	52
Lyon: airport – vessel or v.v.	77

Golf Inclusions

- 4 rounds of golf at top golf courses
- Green fees, reserved & pre-paid tee times, driving range balls
- Shared electric golf carts (subject to availability)
- Transfer from ship to golf club and return to ship
- Lunch box (on request)
- Ship crew assistance with golf bags from/to cabin (on request)
- Services of an experienced golf expert and tour leader
- Select excursions as outlined in the itinerary (include)

Participants: min. 20, max. 40 persons





© Jeter-Wollinga/Shutterstock.com

Magic of Advent on the Rhine & Main

7 days | Strasbourg – Nuremberg

from \$ **1,407 USD** per person

Cologne's Christmas market at the cathedral offers culinary variety as well as the magnificent backdrop of Cologne Cathedral

Your itinerary

STRASBOURG – NUREMBERG

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Strasbourg		23:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Speyer Mannheim	07:00 14:00	12:00 23:59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speyer walking tour with Christmas market • Heidelberg Castle and Christmas market
3 Mainz Frankfurt	04:00 17:00	11:00 22:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mainz walking tour with Gutenberg Museum • Evening excursion to Frankfurt with visit to an apple farm and tasting
4 Miltenberg Wertheim	05:00 18:30	11:00 19:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Miltenberg walking tour with gingerbread and Wertheim walking tour (Rejoin the ship)
5 Würzburg	08:30 15:30	17:30 21:59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Würzburg with visit to the Residenz and wine tasting • Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber
6 Bamberg	15:00	19:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bamberg walking tour Captain's Gala Dinner
7 Nuremberg	05:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are part of the optional excursion packages.
We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Make the most of the advent season with this festive seasonal cruise! From Strasbourg in France, cruise along the legendary Rhine River to Speyer, one of Germany's oldest towns, visit Mannheim, situated at the confluence of the Rhine and Neckar rivers, and discover Mainz, capital of the beautiful Rhineland-Palatinate region of Germany, where you can try local delicacies or visit the Gutenberg museum. Travel along the Main River to the commercial hub Frankfurt and onward to the romantic, medieval towns of Miltenberg and Wertheim. Finally, wrap up your cruise with a stop in Würzburg, located in the midst of the Franconian wine-growing district, and Bamberg, one of Germany's most beautiful towns.

Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
7 days Strasbourg – Nuremberg		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Dec 02– Dec 08	<i>AMADEUS Star</i>	1407	1723	2074	2243	2514	3023

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:
 C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.
 For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursion packages prices per person in USD (only bookable in advance)

Cruise Strasbourg – Nuremberg	UP	A	B
Speyer walking tour with Christmas market	33	●	●
Heidelberg Castle and Christmas market	72		●
Mainz walking tour with Gutenberg Museum	27	●	●
Evening excursion to Frankfurt with visit to an apple farm & tasting	89		●
Miltenberg walking tour with gingerbread & Wertheim walking tour	57	●	●
Würzburg with visit to the Residenz and wine tasting	78	●	●
Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	51		●
Bamberg walking tour	38	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		198	379

UP = Unit price if booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Nuremberg: vessel – train station or v.v.	85
Nuremberg: vessel – airport or v.v.	85



Heidelberg, Christmas market



Strasbourg, Petite France

Enjoy a relaxing dinner onboard





Magic of Advent on the Rhine

5 days | Strasbourg – Cologne or Cologne – Strasbourg

from \$ **975 USD** per person

Strasbourg and the charming "Petite France" with a dusting of snow

Your itinerary

STRASBOURG – COLOGNE

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Strasbourg			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Strasbourg		22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wintry Alsace and Obernai • Strasbourg with visit to the Christmas market
3 Speyer	05:00	20:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heidelberg Castle and Christmas market • Speyer walking tour with Christmas market
4 Rüdesheim	05:00	11:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum Cruise through the Upper Middle Rhine Valley Mulled Wine Party on board Captain's Gala Dinner
5 Cologne	04:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Your itinerary

COLOGNE – STRASBOURG

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Cologne		22:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Koblenz	07:00	11:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour Mulled Wine Party on board
Rüdesheim	17:00	22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum
3 Speyer	08:00	19:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heidelberg Castle and Christmas market • Speyer walking tour with Christmas market
4 Strasbourg	07:30		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wintry Alsace and Obernai • Strasbourg with visit to the Christmas market Captain's Gala Dinner
5 Strasbourg			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are part of the optional excursion packages.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Experience the pre-Christmas magic of the Rhine by diving into this unique and contemplative travel experience!

Commencing in Strasbourg, our advent cruise will take you through the romantic Middle Rhine Valley and to the imposing Rhine metropolis of Cologne, which is as fascinating in winter as in any other season.

Or explore dreamy towns and shore landscapes along the Rhine from Cologne to Strasbourg – the 'Capitale de Noel'. During the course of the cruises, you visit the most beautiful Christmas markets of the region and discover magical destinations along the riverbanks, aglow with Christmas charm. Relax and enjoy this most peaceful time of the year on board the Amadeus fleet with us.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
6 days Strasbourg – Cologne		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Dec 01 – Dec 05	<i>AMADEUS Riva</i>	1020	1235	1495	1608	1811	2184
Dec 13 – Dec 17	<i>AMADEUS Riva</i>	975	1201	1427	1540	1732	2094
6 days Cologne – Strasbourg		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Dec 09 – Dec 13	<i>AMADEUS Riva</i>	1020	1235	1495	1608	1811	2184

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD (only bookable in advance)

Cruises Strasbourg – Cologne and Cologne – Strasbourg	UP	A	B
Wintry Alsace and Obernai	88		●
Strasbourg with visit to the Christmas market	86	●	●
Heidelberg Castle and Christmas market	72	●	●
Speyer walking tour with Christmas market	33		●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	37	●	●
Koblenz walking tour	27	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		189	292

UP = Unit price when booked on board

Transfers

prices per person in USD

Cologne: vessel – train station or v.v.	40
Cologne: airport – vessel or v.v.	50



Koblenz

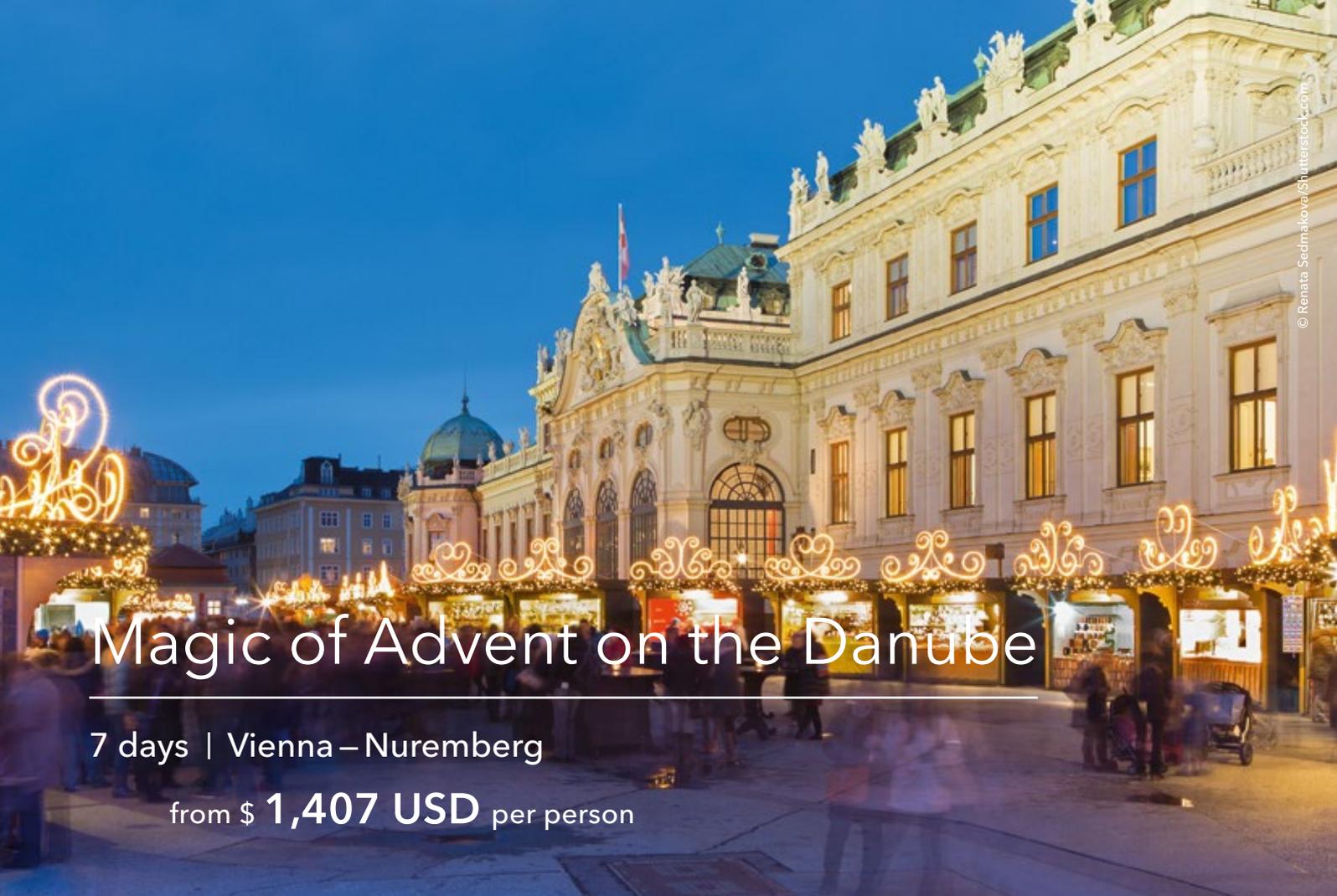


Festive nutcrackers



Lovingly decorated for the holiday season





© Renata Sedmakova/Shutterstock.com

Magic of Advent on the Danube

7 days | Vienna – Nuremberg

from \$ **1,407 USD** per person

From mid-November until Christmas, Vienna's most beautiful squares are once again transformed into magical Christmas markets.

Your itinerary

VIENNA – NUREMBERG

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Vienna			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Vienna		23:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vienna – Imperial discovery tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace • "Sound of Vienna" classical concert (Cat. B)
3 Emmersdorf	08:00	14:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel Mulled Wine Party on board
4 Passau	08:30	16:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passau walking tour and organ concert in the Cathedral Visit the Christmas market in Passau
5 Regensburg	09:00	21:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regensburg walking tour • Thurn und Taxis Palace and Christmas market
6 Roth Nuremberg	13:00 17:00	13:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • City tour of Nuremberg with Christmas market Captain's Gala Dinner
7 Nuremberg			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are part of the optional excursion packages.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

At this most contemplative time of year, you can enter a real winter fairytale. Visit the best Christmas Markets along the Danube, including the visit of the Christmas Markets at Palais "Thurn und Taxis" and a mulled wine party in the famous winegrowing region of Wachau! Explore sleepy little towns and riverscapes, warm yourself with a delicious glass of mulled wine on board... enjoy the pre-Christmas festivities!

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
7 days Vienna – Nuremberg		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Nov 28– Dec 04	<i>AMADEUS Cara</i>	1463	1791	2164	2322	2605	3136
Dec 10– Dec 16	<i>AMADEUS Cara</i>	1407	1712	2062	2220	2492	3000

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD (only bookable in advance)

Cruise Vienna – Nuremberg	UP	A	B
Vienna – Imperial discovery tour	52	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	76		●
“Sound of Vienna” classical concert (Cat. B)	82		●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	69	●	●
Passau walking tour and organ concert in the Cathedral	34	●	●
Regensburg walking tour	27	●	●
Thurn und Taxis Palace and Christmas market	86		●
City tour of Nuremberg with Christmas market	59	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		205	412

UP = Unit price when booked on board

Transfers

prices per person in USD

Vienna: airport – vessel	44
Vienna: train station – vessel	37
Vienna: city center – vessel	37

Transfers

prices per person in USD

Nuremberg: vessel – train station	81
Nuremberg: vessel – airport	81
Nuremberg: vessel – city center	81



An AMADEUS Cara holiday centerpiece

Passau in wintertime





Magic of Advent on the Danube

7 days | Nuremberg – Vienna

from \$ **1,407 USD** per person

The Nuremberg Christkindlesmarkt is one of the oldest and most famous Christmas Markets in the world

Your itinerary

NUREMBERG – VIENNA

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Nuremberg			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Nuremberg		13:00	• City tour of Nuremberg with Christmas market
3 Regensburg	09:00	21:00	• Regensburg walking tour • Thurn und Taxis Palace and Christmas market
4 Passau	09:00	15:30	• Passau walking tour and organ concert in the Cathedral Visit the Christmas market in Passau
5 Emmersdorf	08:00	12:30	• Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel Mulled Wine Party on board
Vienna	18:30		• "Sound of Vienna" classical concert (Cat. B)
6 Vienna			• Vienna – Imperial discovery tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace Captain's Gala Dinner
7 Vienna			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are part of the optional excursion packages.
We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

At this most contemplative time of year, you can enter a real winter fairytale. Visit the best Christmas Markets along the Danube, including the visit of the Christmas Markets at Palais "Thurn und Taxis" and a mulled wine party in the famous winegrowing region of Wachau! Explore sleepy little towns and riverscapes, warm yourself with a delicious glass of mulled wine on board... enjoy the pre-Christmas festivities!

Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
7 days Nuremberg – Vienna							
Dec 14– Dec 20	AMADEUS Queen	1407	1712	2062	2220	2492	3000

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

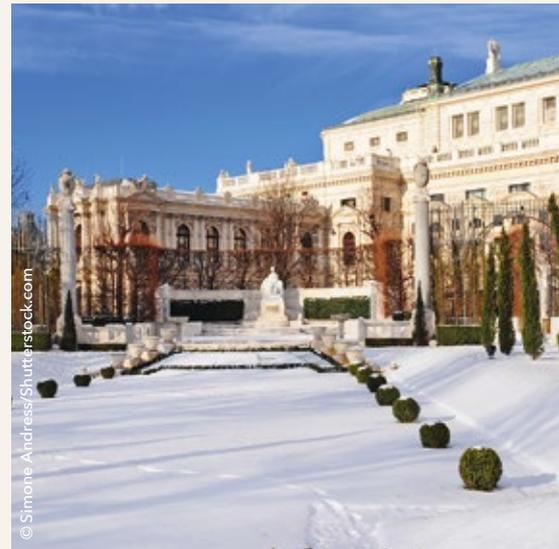
Excursion packages prices per person in USD (only bookable in advance)

Cruise Vienna – Nuremberg	UP	A	B
City tour of Nuremberg with Christmas market	59	●	●
Regensburg walking tour	27	●	●
Thurn und Taxis Palace and Christmas market	86		●
Passau walking tour and organ concert in the Cathedral	34	●	●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	69	●	●
“Sound of Vienna” classical concert (Cat. B)	82		●
Vienna – Imperial discovery tour	52	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	76		●
Price for packages booked in advance		205	412

UP = Unit price when booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Nuremberg: train station – vessel	85	Vienna: vessel – airport	45
Nuremberg: airport – vessel	85	Vienna: vessel – train station	38
Nuremberg: city center – vessel	85	Vienna: vessel – city center	38



Wintry Vienna



Sweets delights

Mulled wine





Christmas Cruise on the Rhine

7 days | Cologne – Strasbourg – Cologne

from \$ **1,520 USD** per person

Enjoy the view of Cologne from onboard your floating luxury hotel

Your itinerary

COLOGNE – STRASBOURG – COLOGNE

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Cologne	11:30	22:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Koblenz	08:00	12:00	• Koblenz walking tour Passage of the Lorelei in the afternoon
3 Speyer	06:00		• Speyer walking tour & the Imperial Cathedral Christmas party on board Attend Christmas mass in the Dome of Speyer (included)
4 Speyer Strasbourg	12:30	01:30 22:00	• Strasbourg with canal boat tour
5 Mainz	12:00	22:00	• Mainz walking tour with Gutenberg Museum
6 Cologne	08:00		• Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting Captain's Gala Dinner
7 Cologne			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are part of the optional excursion packages.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Celebrate Christmas in a new way – on board our festively decorated AMADEUS cruise ship. Experience a special Christmas atmosphere – be enchanted by the local Christmas markets with their smells of gingerbread and Gluhwein, where traditional handicrafts meet sweet memories of childhood.

On Christmas day, the restaurant will prepare a special gourmet dinner, after which you will have the option of attending a traditional midnight mass.

Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
7 days Cologne – Strasbourg – Cologne		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Dec 22 – Dec 28	AMADEUS Riva	1520	1859	2243	2424	2718	3283

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

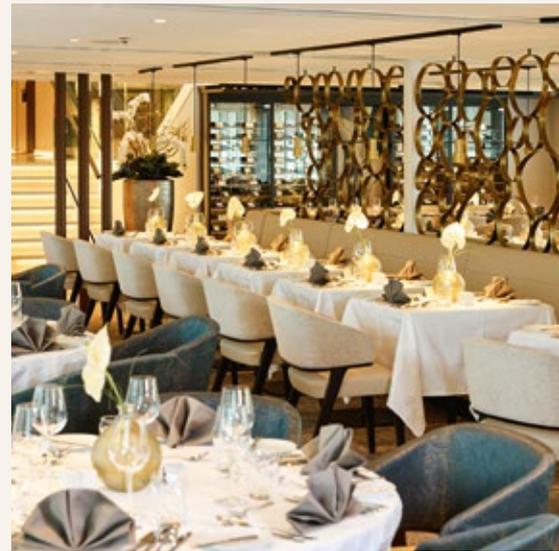
Excursion packages prices per person in USD (only bookable in advance)

Cruise Cologne – Strasbourg – Cologne	UP	A	B
Koblenz walking tour	27	●	●
Speyer walking tour & the Imperial Cathedral	33	●	●
Strasbourg with canal boat tour	86	●	●
Mainz walking tour with Gutenberg Museum	27		●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	50	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		166	189

UP = Unit price when booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Cologne: train station – vessel or v.v.	41
Cologne: airport – vessel or v.v.	52



AMADEUS Riva's gorgeous restaurant



All is merry and bright!

Tasty delicacies after dinner



Christmas Cruise on the Danube

7 days | Passau – Bratislava – Passau
from \$ **1,497 USD** per person

The Old Town of Salzburg is a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site, with charming passages and idyllic corners.

Your itinerary

PASSAU – BRATISLAVA – PASSAU

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Passau			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Passau		10:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passau walking tour • Full-day Salzburg incl. Salzkammergut, lunch and Christmas market
Linz	17:30	20:00	Christmas Celebration on board (included) Attend Christmas mass in Dürnstein (included)
3 Emmersdorf Dürnstein	06:00 15:00	13:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel Attend Christmas mass in the Dome of Speyer (included)
4 Vienna	08:00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vienna – Imperial discovery tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace
5 Bratislava	08:00	12:00	• Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube
6 Linz	13:30	22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Linz walking tour with Linzer Torte tasting Captain's Gala Dinner
7 Passau	08:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are part of the optional excursion packages.
We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Christmas is such a great reason for gathering and feeling connected! Celebrate Christmas in a whole new way – on board our festively decorated AMADEUS cruise ship. Dreamy villages gleam and river capitals such as Vienna and Bratislava beckon with a cheerful welcome.

Enjoy Christmas stories, decorating the Christmas tree, and a joyous celebration on board. On Christmas Eve, join a traditional mass in charming Dürnstein on the banks of the Danube.

Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
7 days Passau – Bratislava – Passau		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Dec 22 – Dec 28	<i>AMADEUS Queen</i>	1497	1825	2209	2379	2672	3215

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursion packages prices per person in USD (only bookable in advance)

Cruise Passau – Bratislava – Passau	UP	A	B
Passau walking tour	27	●	
Full-day Salzburg incl. Salzkammergut, lunch and Christmas market	141		●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	69	●	●
Vienna – Imperial discovery tour	52	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	76		●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	51	●	●
Linz walking tour with Linzer Torte tasting	31	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		195	356

UP = Unit price when booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	28
Munich airport – vessel/Passau or v.v.	109



The famous Linzer cookies



Festive glow on board your AMADEUS vessel

Bratislava





© Sergey Novikov/Shutterstock.com

New Year's Eve Cruise on the Rhine

8 days | Cologne – Basel – Cologne
 from \$ **1,939 USD** per person

Basel's fantastic fireworks await you!

Your itinerary

COLOGNE – BASEL – COLOGNE

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Cologne		17:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Rüdesheim Mainz	08:00 15:00	12:30 18:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drosselgasse & tasting of Rüdesheimer coffee • Mainz walking tour with Gutenberg Museum
3 Strasbourg	12:00	18:00	• Strasbourg with canal boat tour
4 Basel	08:00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basel – Where three countries meet New Year's Gala Dinner & Party on board "Dance into the New Year" – Party on board
5 Basel		09:00	Enjoy a relaxing day on board
6 Speyer Mannheim	02:00 14:00	12:00 23:59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speyer walking tour & the Imperial Cathedral • Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins
7 Oberwesel Koblenz	07:00 14:00	11:30 22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oberwesel walking tour • Koblenz walking tour Captain's Gala Dinner
7 Cologne	03:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are part of the optional excursion packages.
 We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Treat yourself to a memorable year-end celebration with a special highlight: an exciting welcome to the New Year will be heralded on board.

Ring in the New Year in style in the river city of Basel, which beckons a grandiose firework display above the Rhine. Be there and enjoy the atmosphere when all the church bells in the city ring in the New Year. View the spectacular fireworks illuminating the sky from the Sun Deck. Next day, relax or explore the old town complete with a bright red Rathaus (Town Hall) building.

Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Cologne – Basel – Cologne							
Dec 28 – Jan 04	<i>AMADEUS Riva</i>	1939	2380	2888	3103	3499	4222

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursion packages prices per person in USD (only bookable in advance)

Cruise Cologne – Basel – Cologne	UP	A	B
Drosselgasse & tasting of Rudesheimer coffee	37	●	●
Mainz walking tour with Gutenberg Museum	27		●
Strasbourg with canal boat tour	86	●	●
Basel – Where three Countries meet	103	●	●
Speyer walking tour & the Imperial Cathedral	33		●
Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins	72	●	●
Oberwesel walking tour	27		●
Koblenz walking tour	27	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		277	350

UP = Unit price when booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Cologne: train station – vessel or v.v.	41
Cologne: airport – vessel or v.v.	52



Cologne Cathedral



Enjoy the Gala Dinner on board

Happy New Year!





New Year's Eve Cruise on the Danube

7 days | Passau – Budapest – Passau
 from \$ **1,678 USD** per person

What a magnificent backdrop for fireworks – the Parliament of Budapest

Your itinerary

PASSAU – BUDAPEST – PASSAU

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Passau		18:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Vienna	13:00	19:00	• Vienna – Imperial discovery tour
3 Budapest	12:00		• Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders Evening cruise with folklore show on board "Dance into the New Year" – Party on board
4 Budapest		13:00	Free time in the morning
5 Bratislava	08:00	13:00	• Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • Schloss Hof – Baroque Palace and Estate
6 Emmersdorf	12:00	17:30	• Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel Captain's Gala Dinner
7 Passau	09:30		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are part of the optional excursion packages.
 We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Treat yourself to a memorable year-end celebration with a special highlight: our New Year's party on board. Budapest is one of the world's best cities for celebrating New Year's Eve! After a 5-course gala dinner, we invite you to party with traditional Danube waltzes and spectacular fireworks. Dance into the night and greet the New Year amidst the spectacular scenery of the Budapest Parliament! What a magnificent view of the illuminated building.

Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
7 days Passau – Budapest – Passau		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Dec 29 – Jan 04	<i>AMADEUS Queen</i>	1678	2062	2492	2695	3023	3656

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15% · B-4: 30% · B-1: 50% · A-1: 60% · Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 16, for deck plans see pages 122-131.

Excursion packages prices per person in USD (only bookable in advance)

Cruise Passau – Budapest – Passau	UP	A	B
Vienna – Imperial discovery tour	52	●	●
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	51	●	●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	51	●	●
Schloss Hof – Baroque Palace and Estate	76		●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	69	●	●
Price for packages booked in advance		189	253

UP = Unit price when booked on board

Transfers prices per person in USD

Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	32
Munich airport – vessel/Passau or v.v.	132



New Year's Eve Celebration



Vienna

Welcome the New Year



NEW YEAR'S EVE CRUISE · DANUBE



The AMADEUS Fleet

YOUR FLOATING LUXURY HOTELS

The AMADEUS Imperial



Your Floating Luxury Hotel

COMMON AREAS

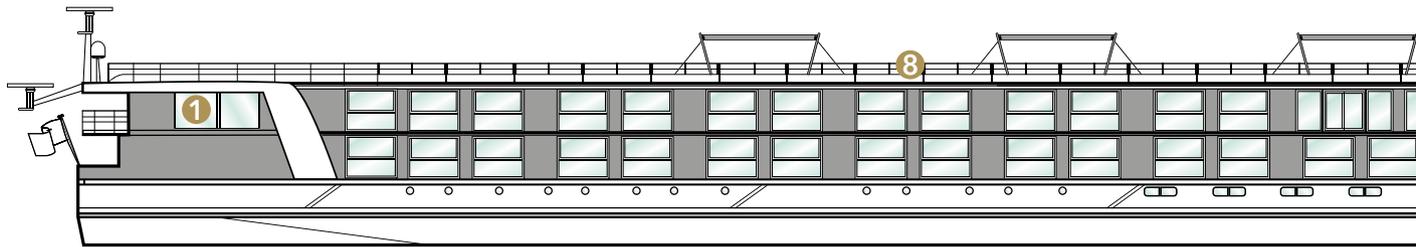
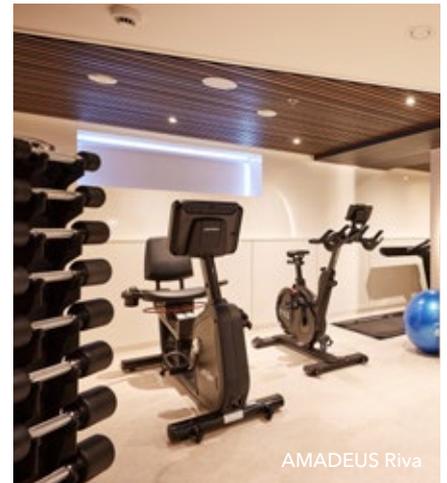
① AMADEUS-Club

Relax in the quiet of the AMADEUS-Club. Settle in with a good book, or choose one from the well-stocked library, which also features a selection of board games and puzzles. This area also has a 24-hour self-service hot beverage station with complimentary coffee and tea.



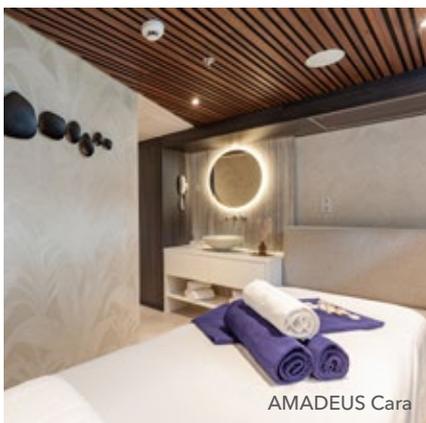
② Fitness Room

The Fitness Room is available 24-hours a day and complete with morn equipment, so you never miss a workout.



③ Massage Room

Pamper yourself with a relaxing massage. Book a Swedish massage, aromatherapy or foot reflexology at the Reception desk.



④ Panorama-Restaurant

Take advantage of the handsome, single-seating restaurant, serving continental cuisine, together with a selection of locally inspired dishes that change with the season and highlight European gastronomic traditions.



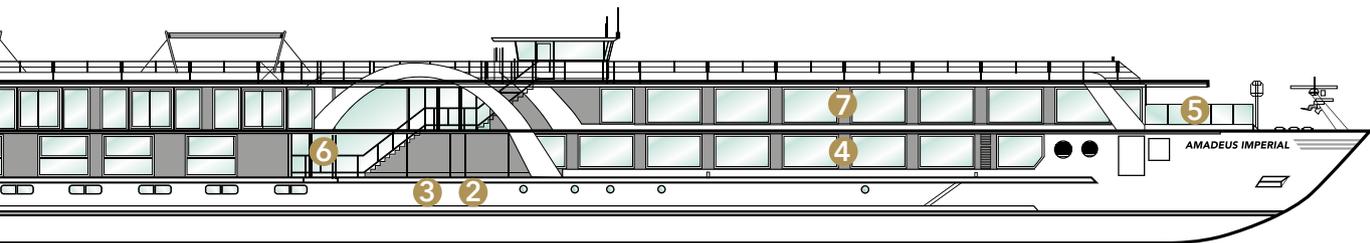
5 Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"

The glass-shielded River Terrace at the front of the ship provides a great place to relax and watch the scenery float by while enjoying a cup of coffee, a glass of wine or sip one of our signature cocktails.



6 Lobby with Reception and Gift Shop

Visit the onboard gift shop for an assortment of various everyday essentials or the perfect souvenir. You may contact Reception anytime by dialing 9*.



7 Panorama-Bar and -Lounge

This is one of the most versatile spaces on board, where you may find enthralling entertainment, special highlight dinners, or perhaps simply an elegant place to decompress, drink in hand, or adore stunning views of the river's shores.



8 Sun Deck

Atop ship, the wide-open Sun Deck invites you to lie down and relax in the sun lounges, or play a game of giant chess or shuffleboard with friends.





STATEROOM CATEGORIES



Suite (26.4 m² / 284 sq.ft.) with walk-out exterior balcony
 Comfortable corner sofa, walk-out exterior balcony, mini-bar, walk-in wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, luxurious en-suite bathroom with shower, bathrobe, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. (Mozart Deck)



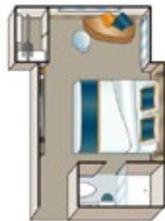
A-1 Cabin (17.5 m² / 188 sq.ft.) with drop-down panoramic window
 Drop-down panoramic window, mini-bar, walk-in wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, spacious en-suite bathroom with shower, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. (Mozart Deck)



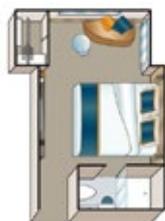
B-1 Cabin (17.5 m² / 188 sq.ft.) with drop-down panoramic window
 Drop-down panoramic window, mini-bar, walk-in wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, spacious en-suite bathroom with shower, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. (Strauss Deck)



B-4 Cabin (17.5 m² / 188 sq.ft.) with drop-down panoramic window
 Drop-down panoramic window, mini-bar, walk-in wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, spacious en-suite bathroom with shower, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. (Strauss Deck Aft)



C-1 Cabin (16 m² / 172 sq.ft.) with panoramic window
 Small panoramic window (cannot be opened), spacious wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, en-suite bathroom with shower, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. Cabins with connecting doors are available on request.* (Haydn Deck)



C-4 Cabin (16 m² / 172 sq.ft.) with panoramic window
 Small panoramic window (cannot be opened), spacious wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, en-suite bathroom with shower, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. Cabins with connecting doors are available on request.* (Haydn Deck Aft)

For AMADEUS Brilliant and AMADEUS Diamond, please refer to individual ship pages for cabin size and layout.
 *Please see individual ship pages for additional details regarding cabins with connecting doors.
 Stateroom on the left is from the AMADEUS Provence. Stateroom category images featured above are from the AMADEUS

NEW: AMADEUS NOVA



Stateroom (Rendering)



Heated pool (Rendering)



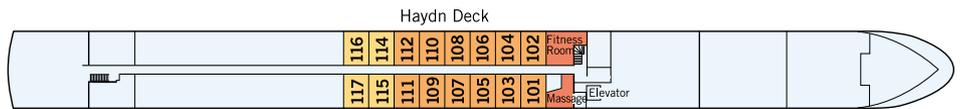
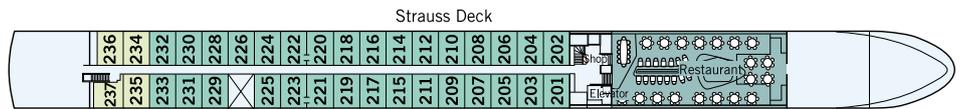
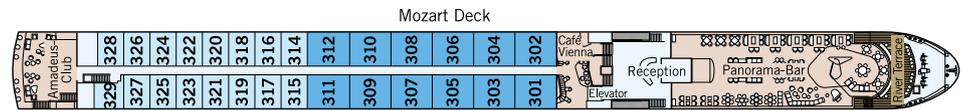
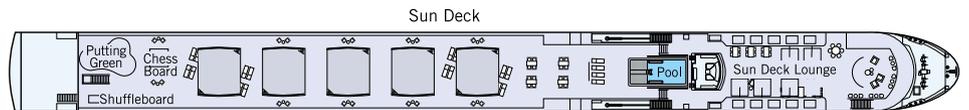
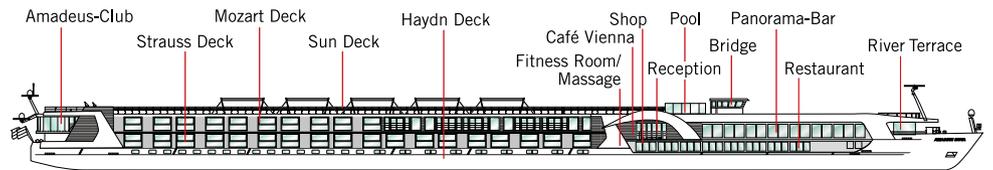
Rendering

ONBOARD FACILITIES

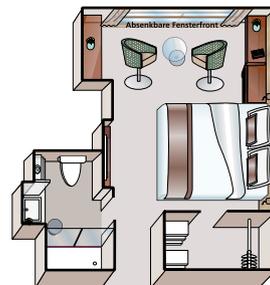
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- Amadeus-Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialities
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Heated pool
- Sun Deck with Sun Deck Lounge, lounge chairs, shade awnings, Golf Putting Green, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Mini-Bar (all staterooms except categories C-1 and C-4)
- Walk-in wardrobe
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2024
- Register: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 67/12
- Max. passengers: 158
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS RIVA



"Café Vienna"



Restaurant



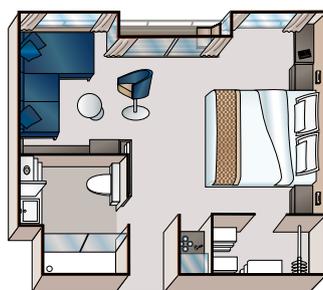
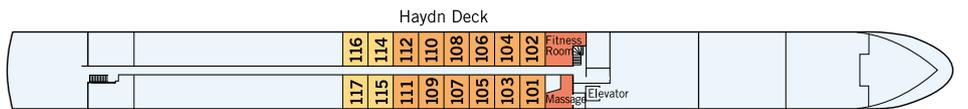
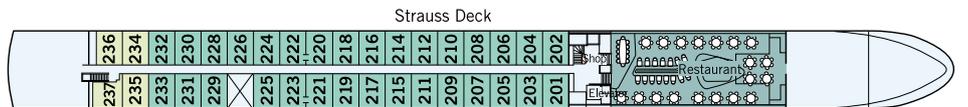
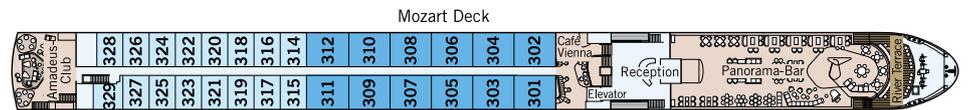
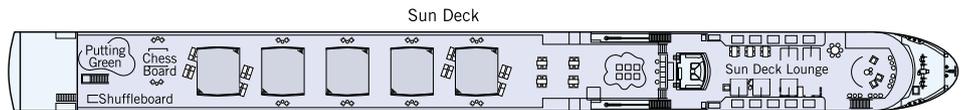
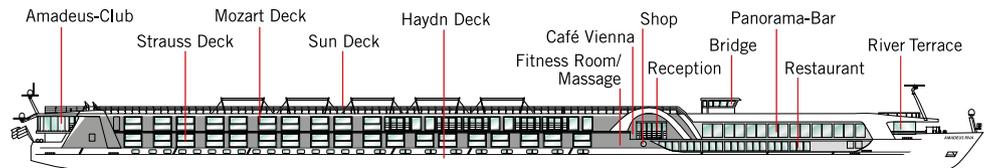
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

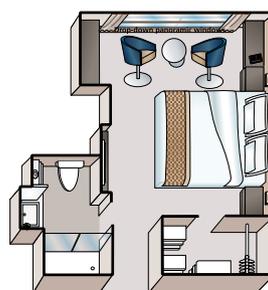
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- Amadeus-Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialities
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Sun Deck Lounge, lounge chairs, shade awnings and giant Chess Board
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop
- Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Mini-Bar
- Walk-in wardrobe
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2023
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 67/12
- Max. passengers: 158
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS CARA



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



Panorama-Bar



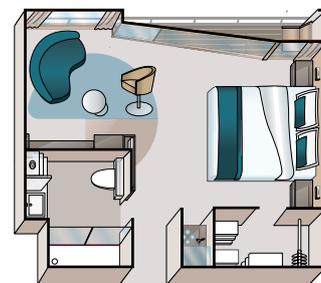
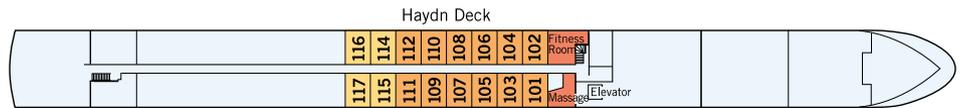
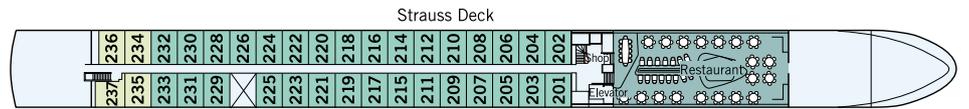
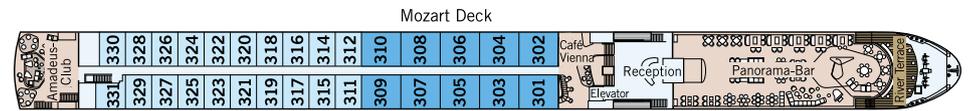
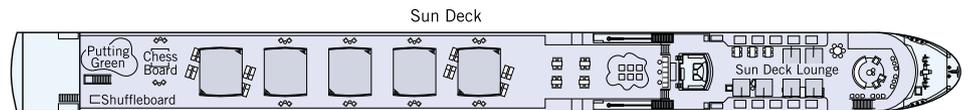
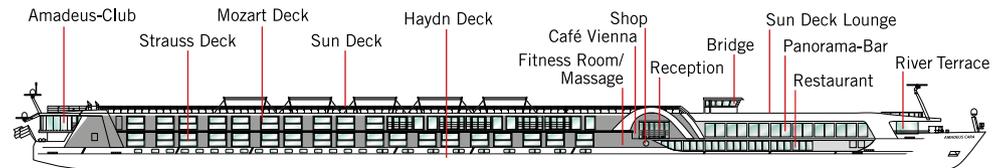
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

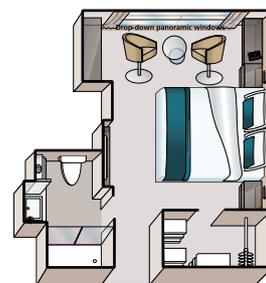
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- Amadeus-Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialities
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Sun Deck Lounge, lounge chairs, shade awnings, Golf Putting Green, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop
- Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Mini-Bar (all staterooms except categories C-1 and C-4)
- Walk-in wardrobe
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2022
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 71/10
- Max. passengers: 162
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS IMPERIAL



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



Panorama-Lounge



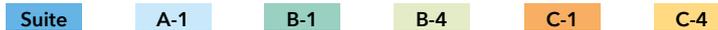
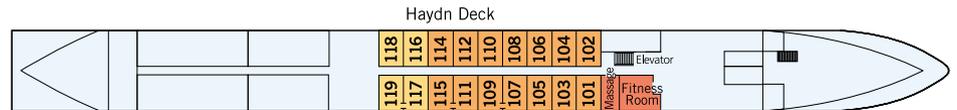
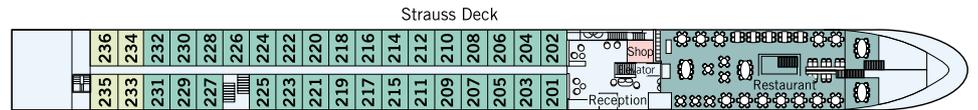
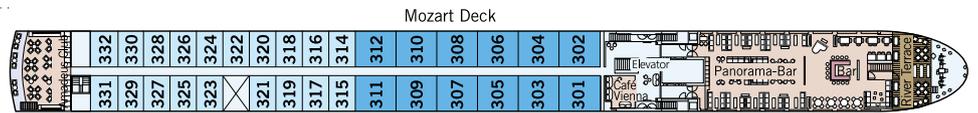
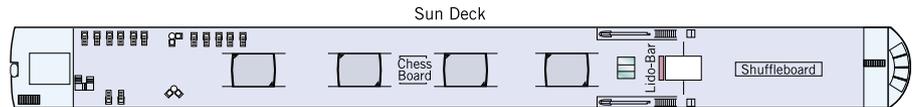
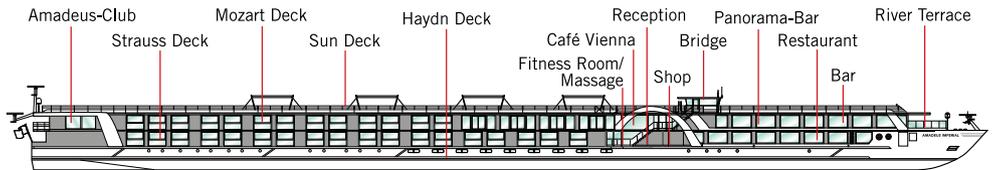
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

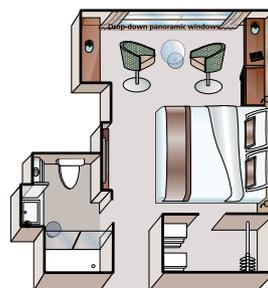
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- Amadeus-Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialities
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop
- Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Haydn Deck on request
- Mini-Bar (all staterooms except categories C-1 and C-4)
- Walk-in wardrobe
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2020
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,45 m | 5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 72/12
- Max. passengers: 168
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS STAR

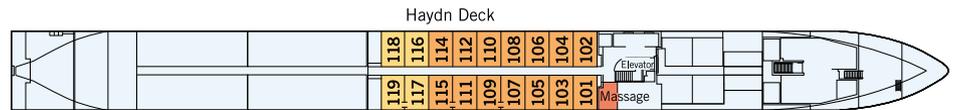
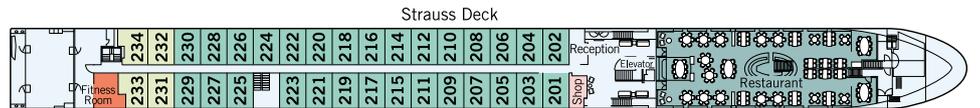
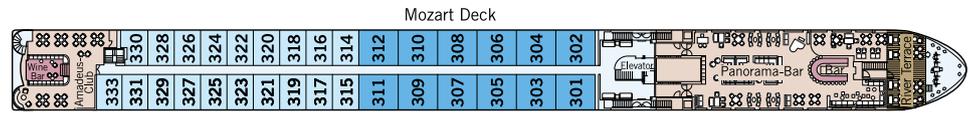
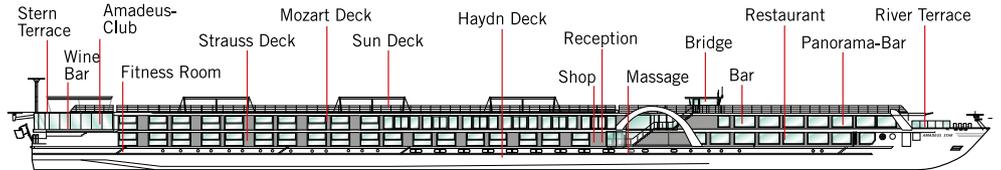


ONBOARD FACILITIES

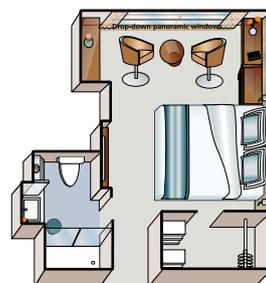
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- Amadeus-Club and Wine Bar
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, Stern Terrace, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop
- Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Haydn Deck on request
- Mini-Bar (all staterooms except C-1 and C-4)
- Walk-in wardrobe
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite

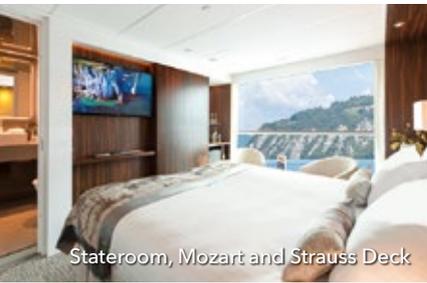


Staterooms, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2019
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 70/12
- Max. passengers: 164
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS QUEEN



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



Indoor Pool and Amadeus-Club



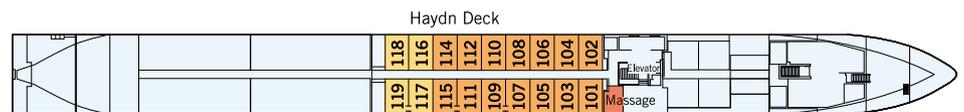
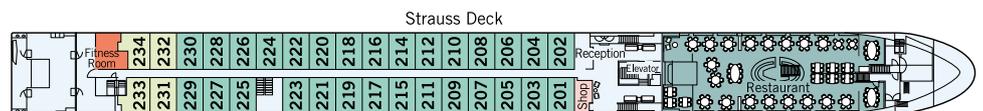
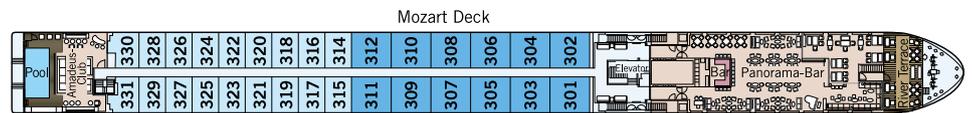
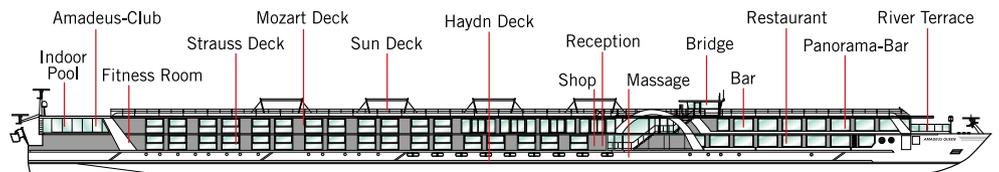
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

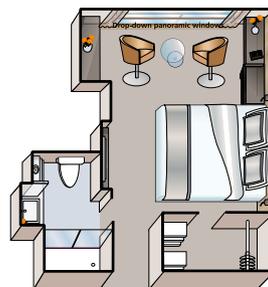
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- Amadeus-Club
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Indoor Pool
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Haydn Deck on request
- Mini-Bar (all staterooms except C-1 and C-4)
- Walk-in wardrobe
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower/WC, Hair dryer
- Bathrobe in Suites
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Staterooms, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2018
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,45 m | 5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 69/12
- Max. passengers: 162
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS PROVENCE

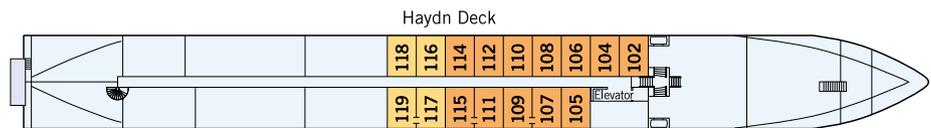
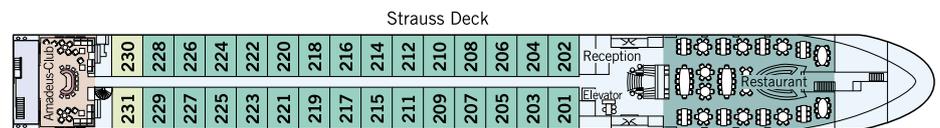
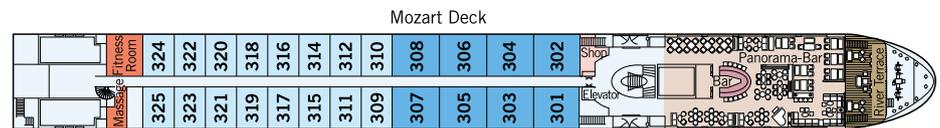
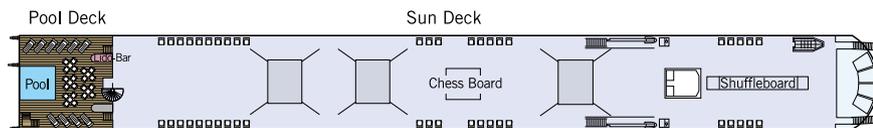
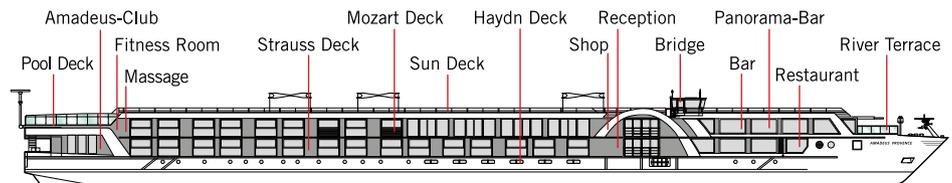


ONBOARD FACILITIES

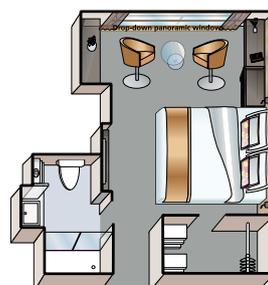
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar
- Amadeus-Club
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Pool Deck with swimming pool and Lido-Bar
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Haydn Deck on request
- Mini-Bar (all staterooms except C-1 and C-4)
- Walk-in wardrobe
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower/WC, Hair dryer
- Bathrobe in Suites
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2017
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 110 m | 361 feet
- Width: 11 m | 36,5 feet
- Draft: 1,45 m | 5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 62/8
- Max. passengers: 140
- Crew members: approx. 40

AMADEUS SILVER III



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



Panorama-Bar and Lounge



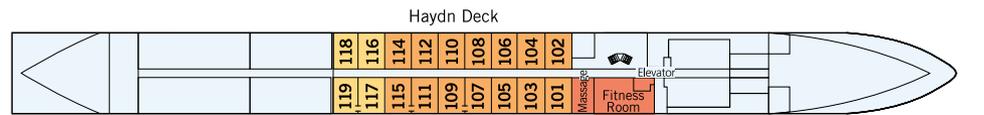
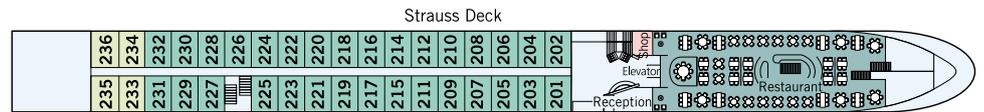
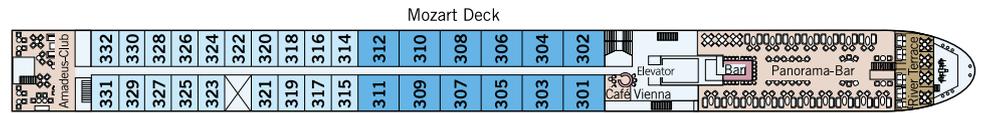
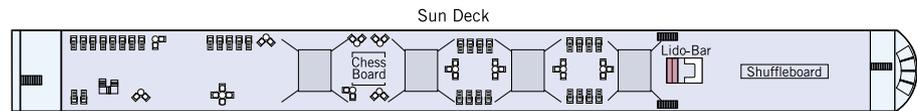
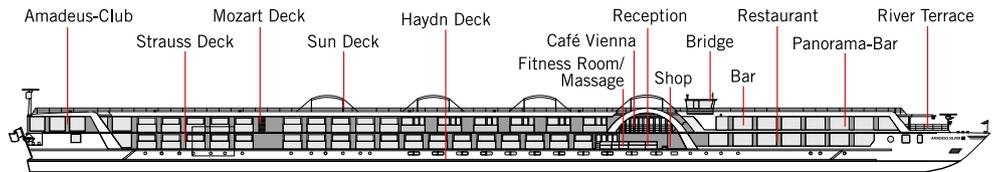
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

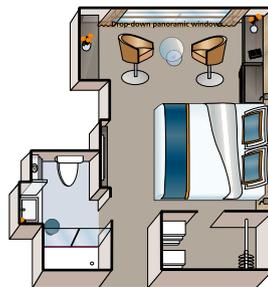
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- Amadeus-Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialities
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Haydn Deck on request
- Mini-Bar (all staterooms except categories C-1 and C-4)
- Walk-in wardrobe
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower/WC, Hair dryer
- Bathrobe in Suites
- Direct dial telephone



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2016
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,45 m | 5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 72/12
- Max. passengers: 168
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS BRILLIANT



Suite, Mozart Deck



Amadeus-Club



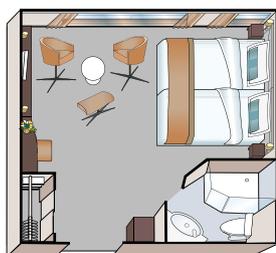
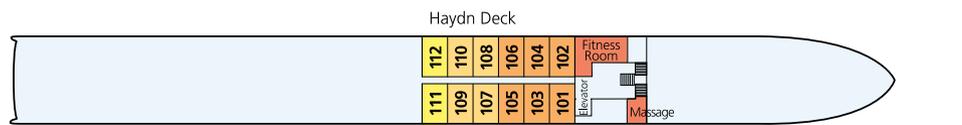
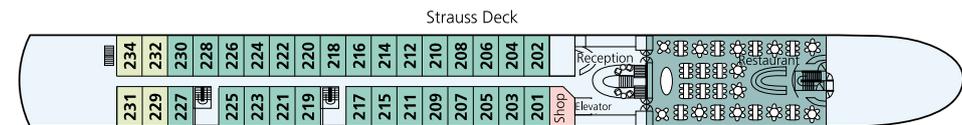
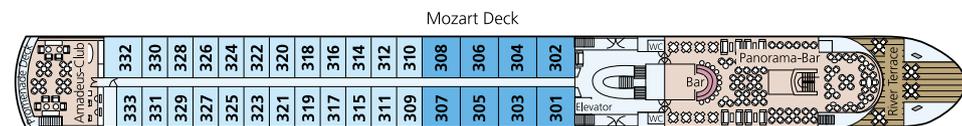
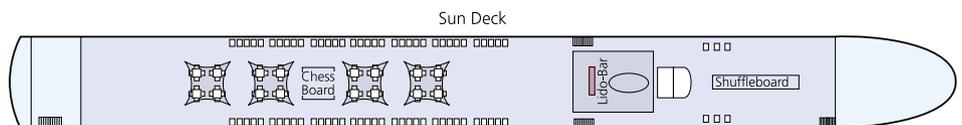
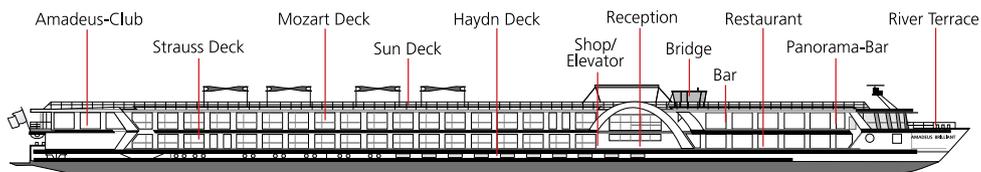
Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

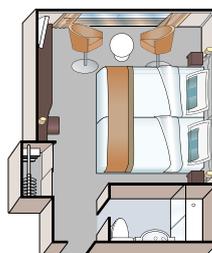
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar und Lounge
- Amadeus-Club with Internet station
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (22 m²/237 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with floor-to-ceiling sliding-glass doors with French Balcony and Mini-Bar
- Staterooms (15 m²/161,5 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with floor-to-ceiling sliding-glass doors with French Balcony
- Staterooms (15 m²/161,5 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Two single cabins (10 m²/107,5 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows
- Ample closet space
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower/WC, Hair dryer
- Bathrobe in Suites
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2011
- Complete renovation: 2020
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 110 m | 361 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,30 m | 4,4 feet
- Height above water: 5,85 m | 19,2 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 68/8
- Max. passengers: 150
- Crew members: approx. 40

AMADEUS DIAMOND



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



Amadeus-Club



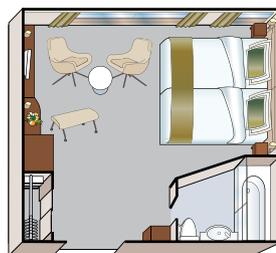
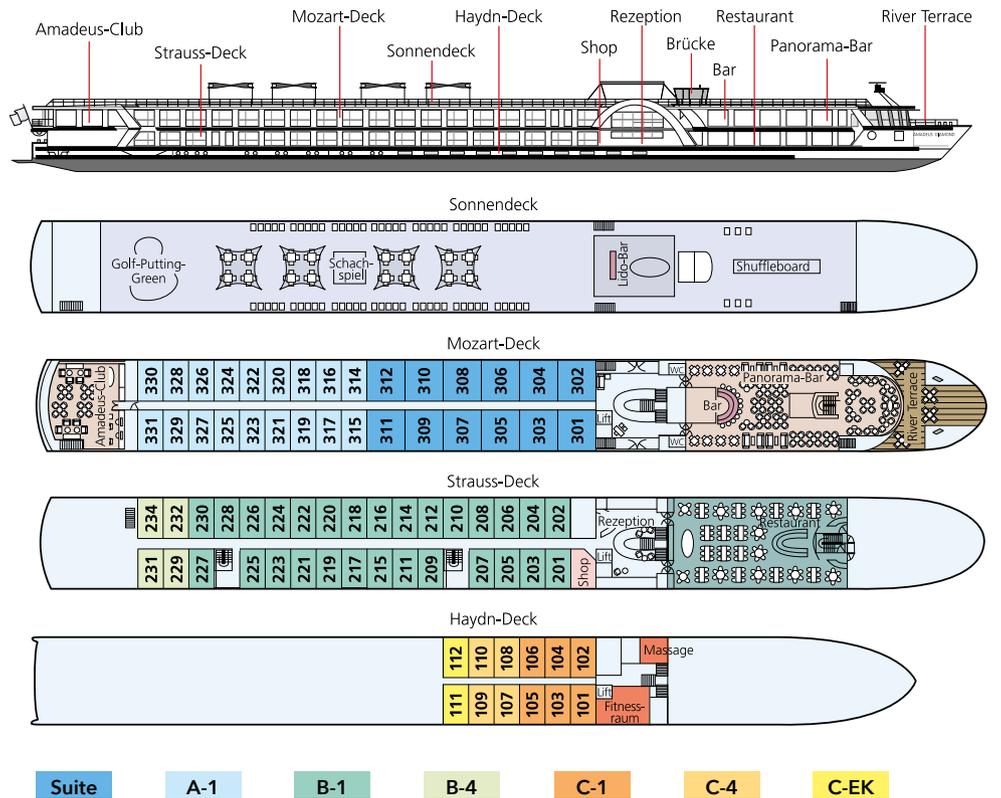
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

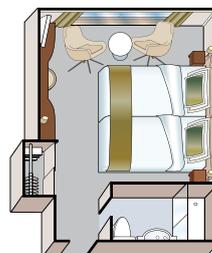
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar und Lounge
- Amadeus-Club with Internet station
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board, Golf Putting Green and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (22 m²/237 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with floor-to-ceiling sliding-glass doors with French Balcony and Mini-Bar
- Staterooms (15 m²/161,5 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with floor-to-ceiling sliding-glass doors with French Balcony
- Staterooms (15 m²/161,5 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Two single cabins (10 m²/107,5 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows
- Ample closet space
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower/WC in staterooms, bathtub/WC in Suites
- Bathrobe in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2009
- Complete renovation: 2019
- Length: 110 m | 361 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,30 m | 4,4 feet
- Height above water: 5,85 m | 19,2 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 62/12
- Max. passengers: 146
- Crew members: approx. 40

Shore Excursions

Austria	135
Belgium	136
Bulgaria	136
Croatia	137
France: Rhine	137
France: Rhône & Saône	137
France: Seine	139
Germany	141
Hungary	146
Luxembourg	147
The Netherlands	147
Romania	148
Serbia	149
Slovakia	150
Switzerland	150



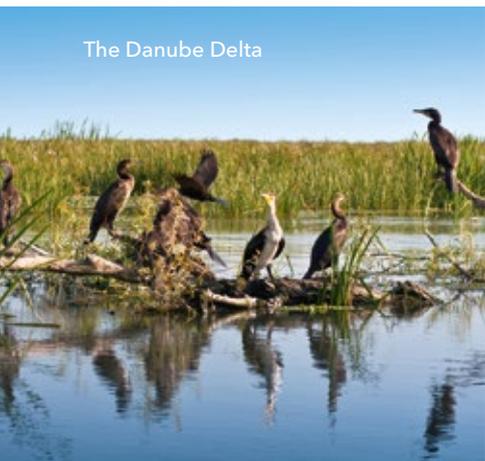
Excursions: inspirational discoveries on land

With our carefully crafted itineraries and land excursions, you can immerse yourself in the world of Europe's major cities, small villages, and landscapes and get to know the art, culture, and people of these countries. Our 'à la carte' excursion packages are tailored to allow you to customize your experience.

You'll be provided a wireless AMADEUS listening device on all our excursions. The receiver can be worn comfortably around the neck or carried in a bag. The comfortable headphones allow you to hear your experienced tour guide's explanations with the best acoustic quality. Enjoy complete freedom of movement without missing any of the exciting commentaries.



Title (Shutterstock.com); Church © Tomasz Szymanski; Ardeche © SCK Photo



The Danube Delta



Paris

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- All excursions can be booked in advance or aboard. (For organizational reasons, some excursions can only be booked aboard.)
- Minimum participation for excursions by bus: 20 people; Minimum participation for walking excursions: 12 people
- The schedule of individual excursions can vary; this is partly due to the volume of traffic in the cities and the opening hours of facilities.
- We recommend sturdy shoes, comfortable clothes and an umbrella or waterproof jacket for excursions.
- When exploring on your own, please remember to return to the vessel in time for its departure. If you arrive after the scheduled departure time you will need to travel to the next port of call at your own expense. The scheduled all aboard time will be listed in the daily program.
- Itineraries and prices are subject to change.

EXCURSION INFORMATION

Some excursions involve a fair amount of walking, sometimes over uneven surfaces. The following coding system has been used to assist with identifying which excursions are appropriate for you.

Please ask your cruise director for additional information as required.

- **LEVEL 1:** Minimum walking; excursion by bus with short photo stops.
- **LEVEL 2:** The excursion by bus is followed by a moderate walking tour. You may need to climb some stairs.
- **LEVEL 3:** The excursion by bus is followed by a longer walk. You may need to climb several stairs.
- **LEVEL 4:** Moderate walking tour. You may need to climb some stairs.
- **LEVEL 5:** Considerable walk with longer distances. This may include uneven surfaces and some stairs.

Shore Excursions 2024

AUSTRIA

VIENNA – IMPERIAL DISCOVERY TOUR

While it may take days or weeks to fully discover Vienna, this tour will introduce you to the most iconic sights the Austrian capital offers.

Begin with a panoramic drive along the famous Ringstrasse, passing several magnificent architectural sites like the stunning Opera House, the parliament, the Court Theatre, and the City Hall, built of quarry stones and ashlars.

Continue with a guided stroll through the city center. Begin at the well-known Hofburg Imperial Palace, walk along the Kohl market, and finish at Vienna's iconic St. Stephen's cathedral. Before returning to the ship, enjoy free time to explore the pedestrian area.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

VISIT TO SCHÖNBRUNN PALACE

Travel by coach to one of the most beautiful sights of Vienna. Being one of the most revered cultural heritage sites in Austria, Schönbrunn Palace and its gardens were declared a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. The reign of Maria Theresia signified the most splendid era for Schönbrunn. The castle and park were the center of court and political life. Under the personal guidance of the Empress, it was remodeled and expanded to become a royal residence; a complex with a total of 1,441 rooms and halls was created. Visit many of the ceremonial rooms and walk around the well-manicured gardens.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

"SOUND OF VIENNA" CLASSICAL CONCERT

In the very place where Johann Strauss himself once directed his orchestra from his position as first violin, the true essence of Vienna's classical music can once again be heard daily. The "Salonorchester Alt Wien", one of the best-known interpreters of classical Viennese music, presents an evening full of Viennese charm with the lilting sound of waltzes, polkas, arias, and duets, as well as operetta and piano concerto melodies. Accompanied by excellent opera vocalists and our enchanting ballet soloists, Vienna's classical music is a living firework display for all the senses.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●*

(Bookable only on board: Cat. B)

LINZ WALKING TOUR WITH LINZER TORTE TASTING

Connecting several trade routes, the upper Austrian state capital was a provincial and local government city of the Holy Roman Empire and an important trade center. As the city where the Habsburg Emperor Friedrich III spent his last years, it was, for a short period of time, the most important city in the Empire. After the death of the Emperor in 1493, Linz lost its status to Vienna and Prague. Take a stroll down the main street leading to the main square. In addition to the medieval town square in the historic old town and the Mozart-haus, see baroque bourgeois family houses, the old cathedral with the Bruckner organ or thenew cathedral. Visits depend on Cathedral and Mass openings/times. Visible from afar is the pilgrimage basilica on the mountain Poestling, the landmark of the town. Modern counterparts are the Lentos art museum and the Ars Electronica center, with its striking glass facade. Time-permitting, conclude the tour with a slice of Linzer Torte - the sweet ambassador of Linz and the oldest known cake recipe.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

LINZ WALKING TOUR WITH LINZER TORTE TASTING

(from Linz/to Aschach)

[See description for "Linz walking tour with Linzer Torte tasting"]

Afterwards, your coach takes you to rejoin the ship in Aschach.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

TRIP TO THE PÖSTLINGBERG

Walk along the banks of the Danube to Linz's main square, where the Pöstlingberg narrow gauge train or 'mountain tramway' awaits. The railway that goes up Linz's highest hill was built in 1898 and reconstructed in 2009, impressing as one of the steepest adhesion railways in the world. After the ride to the 1,768 feet (539 m) summit, it is only a short walk to the church Seven Sorrows of Virgin Mary, built between 1742 and 1747. This landmark of Linz is also a local pilgrimage destination. In the 19th century, Archduke Maximilian Joseph of Austria built a fortification around Linz, building towers on Pöstlingberg Hill to mark the highest point. One of the towers has a popular terrace (recommended weather permitting) providing sweeping views of Linz and the surrounding countryside.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

FULL-DAY SALZBURG WITH SALZKAMMERGUT AND LUNCH

A two-hour coach ride will bring you to Salzburg - the city of music. On arrival, marvel from afar at the fortress 'Hohensalzburg' high up on the hill. The old town with its world-famous Baroque architecture is one of the best-preserved city centers north of the Alps. It was adopted by UNESCO in 1997 and is included on its list of World Cultural Heritage Sites. During the guided tour through the old town you will see the birth house of Mozart (exterior only), as well as other well-known attractions, such as the 'Getreidegasse' and the early baroque cathedral dominating the main square, where the Salzburg festival takes place.

After a complimentary lunch, head to the picturesque village of Mondsee, best known as a film location for the famous movie "The Sound of Music". Enjoy the dramatic scenery as you return to the ship.

Duration: approx. 9.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

DÜRNSTEIN WALKING TOUR WITH WINE TASTING IN A LOCAL CELLAR

Located in the heart of the magnificent Wachau Valley, on the banks of the mighty river Danube, this well-known wine village offers the unique combination of breathtaking scenery, traditional architecture, and places of historic interest. Walk through the romantic old town of Dürnstein, past the town walls and the Pranger Square with its lovely view of the castle ruins. Walk along the Convent of Klarissen, past the baroque monastery and the pedestrian area, to the charming Hotel Schloss Dürnstein.

Enjoy a complimentary glass of wine in this peaceful village.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

DÜRNSTEIN WALKING TOUR WITH VISIT TO DÜRNSTEIN ABBEY

One of the most beautifully situated towns in the Wachau River Valley is nestled between many terraced vineyards. Your walking tour offers views of breathtaking scenery, traditional architecture and historic sights. Explore the picturesque old town, the city walls, the Prager Platz with vistas of the castle ruins high above, where King Richard I was held captive by Leopold V – Duke of Austria after a dispute

during the Third Crusade. Walk along the Clarissan Monastery to the Canons' Abbey, which was founded in 1410 and rebuilt in the baroque style in 1710. Enter through the monastery portal and discover the courtyard as you explore the abbey. A highlight is the breathtaking view from the Danube terrace underneath the iconic blue tower visible from the river.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

MELK ABBEY - A BAROQUE JEWEL

This Austrian Benedictine abbey is one of the world's most famous monastic sites. It was built between 1702 and 1736 and is the biggest monastery complex of the Austrian baroque period. The abbey's church, with frescos by Johann Michael Rottmayr, and the famed library with countless medieval manuscripts and frescos by Paul Troger are particularly noteworthy. A guided tour takes you through the abbot's chambers, along the emperor's walk, through the marble hall, the balconies and the library. It is no surprise that the Italian writer Umberto Eco drew inspiration from this site for his novel "The Name of the Rose", in which a monastic library plays a key role.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

MELK ABBEY WITH WINE TASTING

[See description for "Visit to Melk Abbey"]

At the end of the tour we will invite you for a complimentary glass of wine.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

WINZER KREMS - VINEYARD AND WINERY

The heart of the Austrian wine region, the Wachau Valley is a rich wine growing area with 1,350 hectares of vines planted on the hills and mountainsides. The predominant grape is Grüner Veltliner with some Riesling and a smaller amount of other whites. Visit a Krems wine estate and learn more about its origin, history, its culture and unique wine. The Krems winery unites 980 vineyards from Krems and the surrounding wine-growing villages. Embark on a journey through the variations of the noble grape and peak behind the scenes of the wine-growing industry. Taste different wines of the region before returning to the ship. (closed on Sundays and public holidays from November to May)

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●●*

GÖTTWEIG ABBEY - BENEDICTINE MONASTERY

The Benedictine Abbey of Göttweig towers unmistakably on the eastern edge of the Danube Valley in the Wachau. Today it is not only a center of attraction for guests from all over the world but also a spiritual cent in the heart of Lower Austria, supported by a community of 40 monks. Founded in 1083, Göttweig was handed over to the Benedictines in 1094 and is now one of the oldest monasteries in Austria. The Baroque interior with sumptuous living quarters was built after a devastating fire in 1718 ravaged the medieval complex. Immerse yourself in the history of the monastery and enjoy the unique panoramic view of the Danube Valley and the Wachau.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

BELGIUM

ANTWERP AND THE CATHEDRAL OF OUR LADY

Discover Discover Antwerp one of Europe's largest ports. Walk through the attractive old center of the city and visit the Lieve-Vrouwe Cathedral (Cathedral of Our Lady), the largest Gothic church in Belgium. It contains valuable treasures, such as works by Rubens, wall paintings dating back to the 15th century, and many more. However, the church is more than just a museum; it is still an active place of worship. After your visit to the cathedral, enjoy some free time to explore the lively shopping scene, which sends visitors into

genuine frenzies.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

BRUGES - VENICE OF THE NORTH

Travel overland by coach to Bruges. Due to the canal system, the city is - like Amsterdam - also known as the "Venice of the North" and is one of the most beautiful cities in Europe. The historic market-place, the center of old Bruges, is cradled by the river Reie and was recognized as Cultural World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Walking along the maze of winding, cobbled alleys and romantic canals, you will be transported to medieval times. Besides various other sights, the market, the 'Burg' (the site of the former Bruges castle) and the Basilica of the Holy Blood are especially worth seeing.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

BRUSSELS WITH ATOMIUM AND CINQUANTENAIRE PARK

After a comfortable coach ride, you will reach Brussels, the capital of Belgium. Your tour starts in the verdant Laken area, which boasts landmarks such as the Heysel stadium, Notre Dame of Laken, the famous Atomium, and the royal residence. The tour continues through the city's eastern part, including the 30-hectare Cinquante-naire Park esplanade with its U-shaped building complex and the city center with the Royal Palace, the city park, and the Palace of Justice. To conclude the tour, walk through Europe's oldest shopping mall before returning to the ship.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

GHENT WITH GRAVENSTEEN MEDIEVAL FORTRESS

Discover one of the most attractive cities in Belgium with a rich heritage of medieval buildings. Stroll through the picturesque center, and pass by the UNESCO World Heritage Ghent Belfry, where 54 bells ring out. Continue with a visit to St. Bavo Cathedral and admire one of the most important works of art of the Middle Ages - the Ghent Altarpiece by Hubert and Jan van Eyck.

Afterward, visit the Castle of the Counts (Gravensteen Fortress), built in the 12th century by the Count of Flanders after his return from the Crusades. It is the only preserved medieval moated castle with an almost entirely intact defense system in Flanders.

Enjoy free time to explore the city on your own before returning to the ship.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●●*

BULGARIA

ROUSSE WITH BASARBOVO MONASTERY

From the port of Rousse, head towards the rock monastery of Basarbovo, an active cave monastery built in the 16th century, about 35 meters above the river. Discover the church of St. Dimitar and its history, spectacular view, and frescoes. After the visit, return to Rousse, a 2000-year-old Danube city full of culture and traditions. The belle époque architecture testifies to the town's economic prosperity at the beginning of the 20th century. Neatly trimmed squares and buildings illustrate the influence of the architectural styles of Vienna, Budapest, and Bucharest, with elements of Baroque, Renaissance, Secession, and Empire. The highlight of this architectural ensemble is the State Opera House and the pyramidal Monument of Liberty, depicting scenes from the battles for national liberation.

Explore the city center on foot and enjoy a glass of Bulgarian wine and some „banitza „(cheese pastry) in a typical restaurant before rejoining the ship in Svishtov.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●●*

VIDIN WALKING TOUR

Located in North-Western Bulgaria, Vidin is one of the oldest cities in Bulgaria and was once an important Roman trading town. Explore

the central main square, the Ploshtad Bdintsi and the main gate, Stambol Kapia, which date back to Ottoman times. Stroll through the Danube Park, which stretches along the entire riverbank to the Baba Vida Fortress. Austrian architects designed this secluded avenue and is home to numerous restaurants, cafes, and ice cream shops, as well as the Nikola Petrov Museum with Bulgarian art and other artifacts of Vidin.

Duration: approx. 1.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

EXCURSION TO THE BABA VIDA FORTRESS WITH CONCERT

Your bus will take you to the landmark of Vidin, Baba Vida Fortress, towering high above the city, where a short classical concert will enchant you. The gate towers and walls on the curving bank of the Danube are the most important sight of Vidin. The fortress was the last Bulgarian bulwark to be taken by the Ottomans in 1396 and is today one of the best-preserved fortifications in Bulgaria. Its origins date back to the Roman fortification of the former settlement of Bononia.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

VELIKO TARNOVO - CULTURAL CAPITAL OF THE BALKANS

This excursion heads towards Veliko Tarnovo in a comfortable coach. Picturesquely located on the steep banks of the river Yantra at the foot of the Balkan Mountains, the houses of this medieval town were built on narrow terraces along the steep, rocky slopes. Pass by the Tsarevets Fortress, where 22 tsars made history in the 2nd Bulgarian empire. Take photos of the fortress during a stop. Visit the 13th-century church St. Peter and Paul, one of the few kept intact since the beginning of the XIII century and used for worship until the earthquake in 1913. At the end of the tour, enjoy seeing local arts and crafts in a nearby shopping street.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

VELIKO TARNOVO AND ARBANASSI WITH LUNCH

A comfortable bus drive through the Danube plains takes you to the museum village of Arbanassi, with its unique houses that look like small fortresses. Arbanassi is famous for its painted churches and artist market. Use the coffee break to enjoy the splendid view from the terrace over one of Bulgaria's most picturesque and quaint places at the foot of the Balkan Mountains - the city of Veliko Tarnovo. Look inside an authentic Middle Ages house, the "Konstantsalievna," to see the fantastic amenities wealthy families in Arbanassi had two centuries ago. Enter the richly decorated Nativity Church to admire some of the earliest frescoes in the region. Discover Bulgarian cuisine during lunch in a local restaurant. Continue to Veliko Tarnovo, the medieval capital of Bulgaria, with more than 5,000 years of history. Take pictures during the photo stop at the Tsarevets Fortress and learn about the history of Bulgarian kings. Search for a unique souvenir as you stroll along the many handicraft shops.

Duration: approx. 6 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

CROATIA

VUKOVAR EVENING WALKING TOUR

At the intersection of roads, Vukovar has always been a place of contact between different cultures but also the scene of wars. Walk through the city center and marvel at the historic buildings, including the new water tower, the church of St. Philip and Jacob, the white marble stone cross memorial, and the old water tower. Pass by the historical Hotel Grand, the Town Hall, and the birth house of the first Croatian Nobel prize winner, Leopold Ružicka. At the end of the tour, you will have some free time to explore the city before returning to the ship.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

VUKOVAR, OSIJEK AND KOPACKI RIT

Your experience begins in Vukovar, named after the small river Vuka and home to the largest cargo port in former Yugoslavia. Drive through its streets, once rimmed with elegant baroque mansions. View damaged factory facilities in use before the war in 1991. Learn about the everyday life of Croats on your way to Kopački Rit, the largest nature park in Eastern Croatia. Join a boat tour through this protected wetland and marshy landscape. Continue to the village of Kopačevo and visit the Rural House for a presentation of traditional fishing tools spiced up with humorous fishermen stories. Taste typical Croatian products: fruit brandy, local wine, smoked pork sausage, ajvar, and homemade cakes. Continue to Osijek to stroll through the old town with its baroque military fortress built in the 18th century, now the heart of Osijek's cultural life. The Church of the Raising of the Holy Cross impresses inside the fort with a richly decorated interior. Take a walking tour to the remaining part of the walls with the so-called "Watergate," the main square containing a giant baroque statue in Croatia, museums, galleries, schools, and pubs. Once returned to your coach, continue with a scenic drive back to Vukovar, passing past Croatia's first brewery.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

FRANCE: Rhine

THE ROMANTIC ALSACE AND ITS WINES

Drive through picturesque landscapes, romantic wine villages, and parts of the famous wine route. Visit a local winery for a tasting of the local wines. Your excursion continues to the medieval village of Obernai. During a stroll through this idyllic Alsatian town steeped in rich history, you will learn the charm of its traditional, half-timbered houses, Belfry, and town center.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

WINTRY ALSACE AND OBERNAI

On this excursion, we drive through Alsace's romantic wintry landscapes to discover the Gertwiller village, famous for its Lebkuchen (Christmas gingerbreads). After an included glass of Mulled wine, the tour continues to the magical little town of Obernai, where we stroll through the old quarter - delightfully decorated for Christmas. Admire the Christmas crib with its life-size figures of people and animals set up in the marketplace each year for centuries.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

FRANCE: Rhône · Saône

MÂCON AND THE BEAUJOLAIS

With its pastel buildings and tiled roofs, the town of Mâcon has a Mediterranean charm. The tour crossing the Beaujolais and Mâconnais region will captivate you. While crossing the prestigious vineyards, discover the castles and mansions that witness this region's wealth. The highlight of this excursion is the visit to Georges Duboeuf's Wine Theme Park. In an original setting, a reconstruction of a 1900-style train station, discover splendid exhibition halls related to the history and culture of the winemaking process. Learn about wine growing from audiovisual shows: theater, winery trading house, 3D film, and dynamic cinema. Finish the visit with a tasting of Beaujolais wines in a Parisian cabaret-style room housing a barrel organ called "Bouteillophone."

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

VISIT TO CLUNY ABBEY

The Abbey of Cluny in Burgundy was the center of a major monastic movement in the Middle Ages. Its church was the most

prominent Christian building in the world until St. Peter's Basilica was rebuilt in Rome in the 16th century. Although most of the great Abbey of Cluny is in ruins, you can still see remnants showing the size and glory the abbey possessed at its zenith, and imagine it as it once was. Today, one transept of the 12th-century abbey church remains, along with the 15th-century abbots' residences and 18th-century convent buildings. The site also includes magical gardens and a museum with Romanesque artifacts. The ancient Benedictine abbey, with its unusual dimensions, was completed under the abbacy of Pierre the Venerable and consecrated in 1130. The principal architect was Hézelon de Liège. The idea for its construction is said to have originated from a monk's dream.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

CHÂTEAU DE PIERRECLOS WITH WINE TASTING

Our excursion takes us through the vineyards of the Beaujolais and Mâconnais wine regions. We pass castles and chateaux that bear witness to the area's wealth. Visit the Château de Pierreclos and learn about its oldest surviving sections dating back to the 12th century. Immerse yourself in medieval life and explore the vaulted cellars in the artillery tower, the armory, or the dungeon. Walk on the terrace overlooking the vineyards and experience a journey back to the 15th century.

Finally, enjoy a tasting of local wines and cheeses.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

BEAUNE AND THE BURGUNDY

After breakfast, take a scenic drive along France's Burgundy wine route through Pommard, Volnay, and Meursault. In Beaune, the wine capital of Burgundy, enjoy a guided tour of the historic Hôtel-Dieu, founded as a hospice in 1443. Today, it covers a large area of the town with its museum, three courtyards, outbuildings, 15th-century bastion, and hundreds of meters of cellars, which are notable for containing the personal reserve of the Hospices.

The four buildings open to the public are situated around the Court of Honor and represent the Hôtel-Dieu of former times. The great Salle des Pauvres ("hall of the poor") is decorated with multi-colored beams which are unique worldwide. Serenity reigns here, which will leave no one unmoved. The rooms overflow with treasures: statues, furniture, pottery, paintings, tapestries, and more. The kitchen has been restored to look exactly as it did in the 19th century. The polyptych of "The Last Judgement," a masterpiece by the Flemish painter Rogier Van Der Weyden, is mainly well presented. Later, enjoy a wine-tasting experience at one of Beaune's famous cellars.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

MEDIEVAL BRANCION AND CORMATIN

We leave Chalon-sur-Saône and drive to Brancion for a short photo stop before continuing to the Castle of Cormatin. Behind its understated exterior lies inestimable splendor. The castle is undoubtedly one of the most sumptuous castles in Burgundy, and, in addition, it boasts a Renaissance garden. The sculpted yews break up the symmetry as you enter this moated château. The rich, colorful interior reflects the French and, more particularly, the Parisian fashion during the reign of Louis XIII. Built between 1605 and 1629 by the du Blé family, it chronicles the history of the arts at this time in France. The formal Renaissance garden has the "fountain of life" at its center. Beyond this is a maze with a charming wrought-iron aviary. From the top of this, you can get an overview of the park.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

LYON - GASTRONOMIC CAPITAL OF FRANCE

Lyon not only marks the meeting of the Saône and Rhône Rivers, but it is also the gastronomic capital of France. Its rich, ancient history

includes Roman ruins and early Christian sites. The city tour begins with a coach trip to the Notre Dame de Fourvière Basilica. The well-known pilgrimage church stands on a hill, offering an unforgettable city view. After a brief stop, drive along the banks of the Saône, with views of various sights, including the Cathedral of St. John and the Palace of Justice. Afterward, take a gentle stroll through Lyon's Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, with the famous Roman theater and buildings reflecting the influence of the Italian Renaissance.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

VISIT TO LES HALLES BY PAUL BOCUSE WITH TASTING

Lyon is known as the French culinary capital thanks to its many local specialties. In 1859 the first covered market in Lyon, 'Les Halles de Lyon,' was created. Throughout the centuries, the marketplace in Lyon has evolved, been rebuilt to today's standards, and gained a reputation for its high-quality gourmet goods. Michelin-starred Chef Paul Bocuse enjoyed shopping for his restaurants in this marketplace and in 2006, lent his name to Les Halles de Lyon, giving the final stamp of approval to the gastronomic excellence of the goods available. Explore the best producers of Lyon in the three-level market made up of 56 traders - cheese makers, bakers, pastry chefs, delicatessens, and wine merchants, to name a few. Follow your guides through this maze of merchants and taste the emblematic products of the world capital of gastronomy: wine, cheese, cooked mixed meats, and pastries.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

AVIGNON WALKING TOUR WITH POPE PALACE

The Pont du Gard is the most remarkable surviving stretch of a fifty-kilometer-long (thirty-one miles) aqueduct, built by the Romans in the middle of the first century to supply fresh water to Nîmes. With just a seventeen-meter difference in altitude between the beginning and end, the aqueduct was quite an achievement for its time. Some miles further on, near the start of the trench, visit the city of Uzès. This lovely old town perches on a hill above the River Alzon. Half a dozen medieval towers rise above its tiled roofs. The most fetching is the windowed, Pisa-like Tour Fenestrelle, tacked onto the cathedral. The narrow lanes are lined with Renaissance and Neoclassical houses, once residences of the 17th and 18th-century bourgeoisie, who had grown rich on textiles.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

ROMAN AQUEDUCT PONT DU GARD AND UZÈS

The Pont du Gard is the greatest surviving stretch of a fifty-kilometer-long (thirty one miles) aqueduct, built by the Romans in the middle of the first century to supply fresh water to the city of Nîmes. With just a seventeen-meter difference in altitude between beginning and end, the aqueduct was quite an achievement for its time.

Some miles further on, near the start of the aqueduct, visit the city of Uzès. This lovely old town perches on a hill above the River Alzon. Half a dozen medieval towers rise above its tiled roofs. The most fetching is the windowed, Pisa-like Tour Fenestrelle, tacked onto the cathedral. The narrow lanes are lined with Renaissance and Neoclassical houses which were once the residences of the 17th and 18th century bourgeoisie, who had grown rich on textiles.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE ROMANS IN NÎMES

Nîmes is 2,000 years young with two millennia of history and excitement. Often referred to as the "Rome of Southern France", with its historic center filled with Roman artifacts and beautifully preserved park and gardens.

During a walking tour of this ancient city, view the Maison Carrée, the best-preserved Roman Temple anywhere, before visiting the amphitheater of Nîmes, also known as the Arena. It was built at the

end of the 1st century AD and is one of the largest amphitheatres of Gallo-Roman architecture. Inside the structure, more than 20,000 people were able to watch hunting games and gladiator fights. Today, the amphitheater of Nîmes is regarded as one of the best preserved of the Roman period.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

ARLES WALKING TOUR WITH ARENA

Arles is a city steeped in history. Arles was home to archbishops for centuries and became part of the Kingdom of the Franks and, later on, the capital of the Kingdom of Burgundy. During our two-hour city walk, view many ancient or Roman sights and monuments and see why UNESCO declared Arles a World Heritage Site. A visit to the Roman arena is a must while in Arles. If time allows, take a break in the café that served as the model for Vincent Van Gogh's "Café Terrace at Night." While strolling through the city, you might even meet pilgrims walking the Way of St. James, which begins in Arles!

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

CAMARGUE NATURE RESERVE

The Camargue is like a little country in its own right. Once a few minutes south of Arles, you enter the area's unique atmosphere, with its long, level roads crisscrossing the marshes and farmlands. Part of the Camargue was listed as a nature reserve as early as 1927 to protect the exceptional fauna and flora. In 1970, the whole Island of Camargue (the delta of the Rhône River) was listed as the Regional Nature Park of Camargue. It is home to an astonishing range of wildlife, including the famous Camargue bulls and horses that live in semi-freedom and many hundreds of species of birds. You will also visit Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer on the Mediterranean Sea, where the Rhône joins the ocean. This village is steeped in history and boasts stunning beaches that meet the Mediterranean Sea's blue waters.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

VALLEY OF THE ARDÈCHE GORGE

Often referred to as the Grand Canyon of Europe, the Ardèche Gorge has spectacular limestone cliffs towering up to 1,000 ft above the meandering river below. The entrance to the Ardèche Gorge is through the famous Pont d'Arc near Vallon, which, at 192 feet, is, according to the Natural Arch and Bridge Society, "the largest natural bridge in Europe." You will take the famous Gorge Trail, from which you can gaze upon the harmonious meanderings of the river. Viewpoints such as the Pont d'Arc and Serre de Tourne offer the most remarkable vistas of the canyon and the Ardèche River.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

GRIGNAN WITH TRUFFLE FARM AND TASTING

Join our local guide for a fun-filled journey starting from Châteauneuf-du-Rhône. The coach will take you to the medieval village of Grignan, located near Mont Ventoux - the highest mountain in Provence and featuring a Renaissance castle towering high above the town. With more than 60% of the national production of black truffle, Pays de Grignan, Enclave des Papes, and Tricastin form the center of world production. Visit a traditional truffle farm for a tasting and discover the fascinating and mysterious world of the black truffle.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

FRANCE: Seine

PAINTER'S VILLAGE AUVERS-SUR-OISE

Barely 30 minutes away from the bustling city of lights, the quaint village Auvers-sur-Oise is tucked away between the river Oise and a chain of rugged cliffs. During la belle époque, Auvers-sur-Oise was home to many painters such as Cézanne, Daubigny and Pissarro

and today mostly famous for being the resting place of Vincent Van Gogh and his brother Theo.

Immerse yourself in the life and legacy of this extraordinary artist and visit Van Gogh's burial place, located in the cemetery on a hilltop in the village.

Another highlight of the tour is a visit to the Château d'Auvers, built in the 17th century and immortalized by Van Gogh in his paintings. Join an immersive, multimedia experience, that shows what inspired Impressionism and takes you back to the era of the famous painters at the end of the 19th century.

Please note: From June to October 2023, the Chateau d'Auvers will be closed in preparation for an upcoming exposition of Van Gogh. During this period, you will alternatively visit the inn „Auberge Ravoux", where Van Gogh spent the last 70 days of his life, producing almost a painting each day.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

ROUEN WALKING TOUR

Historical capital of Normandy and a prosperous medieval city, Rouen is known for its many monuments and architectural treasures. The historic city center is a "must-see". Don't miss its fascinating heritage of Gothic churches and restored mansions, half-timbered houses and well-maintained public gardens. Visit the interior of the cathedral that inspired Claude Monet and the modern Church of Joan of Arc with its magnificent 16th century stained-glass windows. Learn about the historical legacy of this city, made famous by such figures as the Vikings, the Dukes of Normandy, Joan of Arc, the writers Corneille and Flaubert and the artists Géricault and Monet. Continue to the "Gros Horloge", the astronomical clock, pride of the Rouennais, and the Parliament of Normandy, one of France's rare civil constructions in Gothic style in the late Middle Ages. The striking, flamboyant Church of Saint-Maclou dedicated to a Breton saint and known as Malo is one of the best examples of Gothic architecture in Rouen. Spend your free time at the "Place du Vieux Marché", the site where Joan of Arc was burnt at the stake.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

PRESSOIR D'OR AND FREETIME IN LYONS-LA-FORÊT

This afternoon discover a typical farm of Vexin Normand with its 17th century half-timbered buildings. Le Pressoir d'Or in Boisemont is not just a cider house. It's a journey through time and taste. The visit will include the Orchard, the cellar and a museum dedicated to old apple press and will end with a tasting of their production: cider, apple juice, apple jelly, cider confit, Pétill'Pomme. End your day enjoying some free time in Lyons-la-Forêt, ranked as one of the most beautiful villages of France. Built on the site of a former fortress and featuring remarkable centuries-old architecture, this charming picturesque village, hidden in the heart of one of the oldest and largest forests of Normandy, will invite you to simply wonder through the streets admiring half-timbered houses covered with flowers, antiques shops and cozy tearooms.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

ÉTRETAT – CLIFFS AND WALKING TOUR

Located on the coast of Normandy, 20 kilometers (twelve and a half miles) north of Le Havre, Étretat is renowned for its coastal scenery, in particular its white cliffs. Both the cliffs and the village are scenic highlights of the region and should not be missed. Join us to feel the magic of this place, full of history and legends. This exceptional natural site will take your breath away. Begin with stunning views of the cliffs and rock formations from the clifftop path. Continue with a guided walking tour of the town. Historically a fishing village with medieval houses and fishing cottages, Étretat became a popular seaside resort during the 19th century. Its popularity was enhanced by the large number of famous artists and authors who

were inspired by Étretat. Monet, Maupassant, Victor Hugo and Flaubert were all lovers of the region around the town. Monet painted several well-known paintings of the coast and cliffs around Étretat.

Enjoy some leisure time in this attractive small town to explore. From the pebble beach and the promenade you can enjoy the cliffs on either side once more.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

HONFLEUR – CITY OF ART AND HISTORY

Follow your guide and enjoy a stroll through the charming city of Honfleur. This gorgeous maritime city is a town of painters and Impressionism, and possesses that something extra that makes it irresistible. The changing light on the Seine estuary inspired Courbet, Monet, Boudin and many others. Your guide will lead you through its narrow streets, steeped in history, and in the footsteps of sailors, painters, artists and musicians. Stop at the world-famous Vieux Bassin (old port), the Lieutenantcy building, from which Samuel de Champlain set out to discover Canada, the old salt stores and St. Catherine's Church, with its unusual architecture and separate bell tower built by sailor-carpenters. Today, dozens of galleries and artists' studios continue to display a wide range of classical and modern paintings. Honfleur is also the perfect place to find local arts and crafts and specialties such as cider, Calvados, caramels and more.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

FULL-DAY "FASCINATING NORMANDY" WITH LUNCH

Join us on a fascinating Norman journey, a land of farmlands, beaches, bucolic sceneries and picturesque half-timbered houses, but also the backdrop to the WWII tragic events. Its rich culinary tradition is based on fine local products like world-famous cheeses and cider apples varieties. Normandy boasts many historic landmarks, such as the city of Arranches, the closest harbor linked with the liberation of Western Europe after D-Day. The staggeringly big concrete blocks remaining from the Mulberry artificial Harbor bring the massive Allied operations here back to life.

Continue your morning at Longues-sur-Mer with its artillery battery. It has the only German coastal defense battery classified as an historic monument on the D-Day landing beaches. Savor a traditional Norman lunch break in Bayeux facing the famous cathedral. Step into the story of the remarkable ascent of the Duke of Normandy, William the Conqueror in the city of Bayeux. The city boasts a fabulous historic center as well as its world-famous, UNESCO-listed 270-foot-long tapestry depicting the Norman conquest of England in 1066.

In the afternoon, enjoy a visit to a traditional distillery in the heart of Pays d'Auge. Taste the famous Calvados and discover the richness of this brandy, its history and production secrets. Rejoin the ship in Caudebec.

Duration: approx. 11 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

FÉCAMP WITH PALAIS BÉNÉDICTINE

Fécamp is a seaside resort on the alabaster coast in the department of Seine-Maritime, surrounded by the tallest cliffs in Normandy. An attractive setting, the city became a favorite with the Dukes of Normandy and was their home until 1204. This quintessential fishing port has beautiful seaside resorts, a religious pilgrimage site and is home to the famous Bénédictine liqueur. Enjoy a visit to the Palais Bénédictine, a Gothic-Renaissance architectural masterpiece. The palais was built at the end of the 19th century for Alexandre Le Grand, a wine merchant from Fécamp who rediscovered a recipe for Bénédictine, which was left at the Abbey by a Venetian Monk, in the 16th century. Le Grand began producing the liqueur and claimed it to have medicinal properties – creating a bestseller. View the extraordinary art collection from the 15th and 16th century left by Alexandre Le Grand, and visit the only distillery in the world still in

operation producing the Bénédictine liqueur. still in operation producing the Bénédictine liqueur.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

MONET'S MUSES & CHÂTEAUX GAILLARD

Step into the past with a short drive to the white stone remains of the English king's stronghold: Château Gaillard. It was built at the end of the 12th century on a limestone promontory, overlooking the Seine. You'll be rewarded with stunning views of the river and surrounding countryside. Our expert tour guide will share stories of the erection of this fortified castle by Richard Lionheart and of how Blanche and Marguerite, the adulterous daughters-in-law of the king, were imprisoned here.

Continue to Giverny, its vividly colored flora and gentle atmosphere being a source of inspiration for one of the foremost Impressionist painters: Claude Monet. As he glanced out of the window of his train and caught sight of the village, he decided then and there that this was where he wanted to live and work. And so he did, from 1883 until his death in 1926. Enter the intimate world of this great epicurean. Hear about the affection Clemenceau had for his friend and about the exchanges and verbal jousts with contemporaries Berthe Morisot, Marie Cassatt and Paul Cézanne. Tour the various rooms reflective of the personality of Monet.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

JOSÉPHINE, NAPOLEON AND CHÂTEAU DE MALMAISON

The former residence of Joséphine and Napoleon Bonaparte lies in West of Paris, surrounded by an idyllic green setting. The "small" mansion purchased by Joséphine de Beauharnais in 1797 was just a run-down estate in desperate need of care and devotion when she set her eyes on it while her husband Napoleon was off fighting in Egypt. And that is precisely what Joséphine brought to the property, transforming it into a "source of riches for all of France". Napoleon Bonaparte took there many major decisions for France from 1800 to 1802. Joséphine continued to live in here even after her divorce and did not cease to develop it until her death, turning the rooms and park into a real gem of the First Empire period. Your Guide will lead you in the discovery of their daily life during the consulate and First Empire. Discover the music room and the council room shaped like a military tent where receptions, dances and country-style games took place. Visit Joséphine's bedroom where she died in 1814, passing through the Marengo room with weapons that belonged to Napoleon. Enjoy some free time in Joséphine's cherished gardens. Nostalgic for the luxurious island of her childhood, she wanted to replicate the landscape of her native land Martinique with its rich flowers and birds. She called upon Europe's best gardeners and soon bundles of flowers arrived from all over the continent. Daffodils, hyacinths, camellias and tulips still flourish in her garden. The property achieved enduring fame for its rose garden, where Joséphine grew all varieties of roses known at the time.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

PARIS - CAFÉS, CATHEDRALS & CITY OF LIGHT

Josephine Baker sang "J'ai deux amours, mon pays et Paris", referring to her two great loves: her country and Paris. She sums up how most people feel when visiting the French capital, which is one of the most romantic and fascinating cities in the world. The endless number of things to do and places to see means that everyone can find something fascinating to discover in this singular, magical and majestic city.

Let your imagination wander as you pass through the streets of this capital, imbued with the memory of those who shaped the history of France: Joan of Arc, Louis XIV, Louis XVI and Napoleon Bonaparte. Learn about the daily life of Parisians, and find out the secrets and marvels of the "City of Lights". The sightseeing program includes the

incomparable Eiffel Tower, Les Invalides, famous as the burial place of Emperor Napoleon I, the fabulous Louvre Museum, the famed and elegant Champs-Élysées, the Jardin des Tuileries, former palace gardens laid out in the French style and much more.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade:* ●

MONTMARTRE WALKING TOUR

The hill "la butte Montmartre" is located in the 18th arrondissement and boasts a magnificent, panoramic view of Paris. With its narrow, winding streets peppered with steep stairways and charming lampposts and its cobbled squares filled with watercolor painters and sketch artists, Montmartre is the picture-postcard idea of Paris. It includes the hillside vineyard on the Rue des Saules, the festive Moulin de la Galette, where Renoir came to paint in the open air, and the Bateau Lavoir studio. Stroll through the sinuous streets of the tallest hill of the capital with your guide, just like artists such as Picasso, Renoir, Toulouse-Lautrec and Utrillo have done since the end of the 19th century. Sense the contrasts of this legendary and picturesque place, where wine flowed freely and romance alternated with madness.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade:* ●●●●

GERMANY

BAMBERG WALKING TOUR

A comfortable coach will take you into the center of Bamberg, affectionately known as the "Frankish Rome". The walking tour will enable you to immerse yourself in the magic and history of this town. With its historic old quarter, its churches and monasteries, bridges, narrow streets and squares, its half-timbered houses and baroque facades, it has been declared a World Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO. See magnificent sights such as the imperial cathedral, the old imperial residence, the new residence palace and rose garden, the old town hall and the former fishing district that is now Bamberg's "Little Venice" area.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade:* ●●●●

BERNKASTEL WALKING TOUR WITH WINE TASTING

Get to know medieval Bernkastel-Kues during an entertaining guided tour of the old town. You will learn many endearing facts about the town as well as interesting facts about the landscape and wine culture. In front of the St. Nicholas Hospital you will receive an explanation of the famous philosopher's ball game and may also try it out yourself.

At the end of the excursion there will be a short walk through the vineyards and you will enjoy two wines in a historical building. One of the a glass of wine is the world famous Bernkasteler Doctor wine. Under the motto "Wine & Health" you will learn why not only the Doctorwein can have a health-promoting effect.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade:* ●●●●

HIKE TO THE LANDSHUT CASTLE RUINS

High above the old town of Bernkastel-Kues lies the Landshut Castle, one of the oldest structures along the Moselle, where you'll view this extraordinary fort constructed by the Romans during the Middle Ages. The history of the castle ruins is diverse - power, greed, hatred, and war caused the castle to be destroyed three times over the years, finally for the last time in 1692 when a conflagration burned it down in the 17th century; earning it the name of "the Landshut Castle Ruins". In stark juxtaposition, the site now also features a modernized restaurant and cafe.

As your visit draws to a close, enjoy the fascinating view of the Moselle, the atmospheric charm of the town, and lush valley with its sprawling vineyards below. (Please note: sturdy shoes / clothes are required).

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade:* ●●●●

ELTZ - CASTLE ON THE MOSELLE VALLEY

Experience the romantic Eltz Castle, a timeless treasure tucked away in the valley of the Moselle. Surrounded on three sides by a tributary of the Moselle River, this enduring symbol of German culture is still owned by a branch of the same family that lived there in the 12th century - 33 generations ago! The castle's enthralling and unique appearance is due to updates made from the Middle Ages to Gothic, Romanesque and Baroque periods. Even the furnishings date back over 8 centuries and thus offer additional insights into medieval life and beyond. Take a guided tour through this living monument of European cultural history before the excursion coach takes you back to your AMADEUS ship.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade:* ●●●●●

COCHEM WALKING TOUR & REICHSBURG CASTLE

A harmonious triad of unique Moselle landscape, millennia-old wine culture and history make Cochem a popular destination. Discover the town with its narrow, winding streets during a city tour. Next, visit the Reichsburg castle which dominates the landscape due to its size and its location on a rugged rock high above the town. Enjoy views over the Moselle Valley, with its dreamy mixed forests and terraced vineyards, as well as the old town. Inside the castle you will find a collection of Renaissance and Baroque furniture, as well as other treasures, carefully collected by the Ravené family who owned the castle until 1978, when it was turned over to the town of Cochem, for all to enjoy.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade:* ●●●●

TASTING OF TYPICAL MOSELLE WINES IN A LOCAL WINERY

Visit one of the wineries located directly in the town of Cochem and learn more about viticulture and wine cellar management. The Moselle region is famous for its top wines with the most traditional grape variety being the Riesling, which is also called "the queen of white wines" and is grown directly on the sunny slopes of Cochem. During the excursion you can taste different Moselle wines and learn more about the winemaking process.

Duration: approx. 1.5 hrs *Walking grade:* ●●●●

COLOGNE WALKING TOUR AND KÖLSCH TASTING

The cathedral city dates back over 2,000 years and is full of history, the traces of which can be seen everywhere in the Rhine region. During the walking tour, explore the area around the cathedral all the way to the old town. As you travel through the narrow, cobbled streets, and the lively squares such as the "Alter Markt" or the "Heumarkt", you will get a feel for life in Cologne from yesterday and today. Since its completion in 1880, the Cologne Cathedral with its two 515ft high towers has been the city's landmark, as well as the most famous architectural monument and most frequently visited sight in Germany. As your excursion concludes, we invite you to enjoy a glass of typical Kölsch (beer), which is the number one beer in Cologne and large parts of the Rhineland.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade:* ●●●●

VISIT TO THE CHOCOLATE MUSEUM

During a visit to the Cologne Chocolate Museum, be transported on a journey through the 5000-year cultural history of chocolate. This 43,000 square foot museum features the most comprehensive display of the history of cocoa and chocolate in the world. In total, this unique collection includes approximately 2500 objects surrounding chocolate.

During the tour, you will learn everything about the long journey of the cultivation and harvesting of the cocoa beans in the plantations of the tropics, to the finished chocolate product. In the cultural history section "Brown Gold - Sweet Seduction", explore the cult drink of the Mayans and Aztecs in ancient America, through the luxury drink of the aristocracy in the Baroque era, to the sweet rich drink

we enjoy today. In a small tasting session, sample how the taste of cocoa develops on its way to becoming a delicious chocolate bar.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

SIEBENGBIRGE AND DRACHENFELS CASTLE RUINS

Depart Strasburg and travel overland to the jewel of the German Black Forest, Freiburg, which offers the perfect combination of city experience and nature, as well as culinary delights. Freiburg was founded in 1120 as a 'free market' by the dukes of Zähringen, hence the name. The city was passed through many hands, the Habsburgs, the Swedes, the Bavarians and the French, and finally returned to the ruling house of Baden in 1806. Experience centuries of Freiburg's history along with the famous 'Freiburger Bächle', an open stream system which has been flowing along the streets with crystal clear water since the Middle Ages. Walk through secluded alleys, across beautiful squares, past historic façade to the gothic Minster with its stain glass windows and 380 foot spire - the tallest of its kind ever built.

Finally, experience the traditional Freiburg Minster Market where a wide selection of local products will tantalize the senses. On the days when the market is not open, conclude the tour with a visit to the Minster.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

FREIBURG - CAPITAL OF THE BLACK FOREST

Depart Strasburg and travel overland to the jewel of the German Black Forest, Freiburg, which offers the perfect combination of city experience and nature, as well as culinary delights. Freiburg was founded in 1120 as a 'free market' by the dukes of Zähringen, hence the name. The city was passed through many hands, the Habsburgs, the Swedes, the Bavarians and the French, and finally returned to the ruling house of Baden in 1806. Experience centuries of Freiburg's history along with the famous 'Freiburger Bächle', an open stream system which has been flowing along the streets with crystal clear water since the Middle Ages.

Walk through secluded alleys, across beautiful squares, past historic façade to the gothic Minster with its stain glass windows and 380 foot spire - the tallest of its kind ever built.

Finally, experience the traditional Freiburg Minster Market where a wide selection of local products will tantalize the senses. On the days when the market is not open, conclude the tour with a visit to the Minster.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

ROMANTIC HEIDELBERG WITH THE CASTLE RUINS

A comfortable coach will take you to Heidelberg, the world famous University City. The town is one of the few German cities with a widely preserved baroque Old Town. Heidelberg was discovered quite early by romantics to use for diverse literature, songs and paintings. The tour through Heidelberg begins with a visit to the castle. The formerly splendid residence made of red sandstone has been a ruin, maybe the most beautiful ruin in all of Germany. The castle tour leads also into the castle garden. From the Grand Terrace you will have a wonderful view of the city and the Neckar River.

The tour continues with a stroll through the enchanting old town, to the Karl-Theodor Bridge, the late-gothic Church of the Holy Spirit and the town hall.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

KOBLENZ WALKING TOUR

Discover one of the most pedestrian-friendly and oldest towns in Germany, with over 2,000 years of history. On our guided walk through the romantic streets between the St. Castor Basilica and the Liebfrauenkirche (the Church of our Beloved Lady) you will discover the most important sights of Koblenz and the town's landmark, the Schängel Fountain at the town hall. This tour would not be complete without a visit to the Memorial of Emperor Wilhelm at the famous German Corner where the rivers Rhine and Moselle meet.

See the cable car that hovers over the Rhine, built as an attraction and ecologically friendly traffic facility for the Federal Horticultural Show in 2011. This is Germany's first 3-rope cable car with a transport capacity of 7600 people per hour.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●●*

KOBLENZ WALKING TOUR WITH EHRENBREITSTEIN FORTRESS

Discover Koblenz, one of the oldest cities in Germany, with more than 2,000 years of history. During a walking tour in the romantic side streets between the Basilica of St. Kastor and the Church of Our Lady, view the most important sights of Koblenz.

Continue your excursion by cable car, built for the International Garden Show, high above the Rhine to the impressively situated Ehrenbreitstein Fortress, the second largest preserved fortress in Europe. The fortress dates back to 1,000 AD and evolved to its present form between 1817 and 1828. Today, it houses the Koblenz State Museum with its diverse exhibitions, the Army Memorial and a youth hostel.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●●*

THE MABILON MUSEUM AND BELL FOUNDRY (from/to Saarburg)

Step back in time and enter Germany's only bell foundry museum, a site perfectly preserved as a witness of its 230 plus year history of bell-making. The Mabilon Bell Foundry's roots reach back to the 16th century, offering us a one-of-a-kind view into the social, cultural, and regional historical developments spanning from the 18th century to present day. Experience a tour of the historical museum and prepare yourself to be moved by the multitude of sounds, tones, and sights the expertly crafted bells have to offer.

Duration: approx. 2.5 h *Walking grade: ●●*

MAINZ WALKING TOUR WITH VISIT TO THE GUTENBERG MUSEUM

Mainz has many attractions: the Roman Castrum Moguntiacum, the Jewish Magenza, the residence and capital of the Prince Electors, an archbishopric, a university town and a fortified city of the Holy Roman Empire, as well as the Mainz Republic. These are all epochs of "Golden Mainz", as the city has been known since its heyday in the Middle Ages.

A tour through the city will lead you from the tremendous St. Martin's Cathedral to the Gutenberg museum, where you can experience 4000 years of the history of writing. The museum is a tribute to the inventor of the printing press with moveable letters. His world renowned 42-line bible is one of the prime exhibits.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

MILTENBERG WALKING TOUR AND WERTHEIM WITH GLASS MUSEUM (or vice versa)

Immerse yourself in the vibrant history and romance of Wertheim and explore the city with its medieval streets and numerous half-timbered houses. The Angel's Fountain and the Late Gothic Kilian Chapel are especially worth seeing, as well as the local glass museum.

During a tour of the museum you will learn exciting stories about glass and you can observe glassblowers at work. (Note: Visits to the glass museum are subject to availability.)

The tour continues to the town of Miltenberg. A guided tour through the town will show you that Miltenberg offers a charming trio of river, medieval town and wooded hillsides. The historic market square, the high, gabled, half-timbered houses, the old town hall and the towering Miltenberg Castle are part of the charm of this German town.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

NUREMBERG – CAPITAL OF FRANCONIA

The city tour leads you to the major sites and highlights of the city, from its medieval beginnings to the present. Once a free imperial city of economic influence, Nuremberg is the second largest city in Bavaria. During the reconstruction work following the devastation of the Second World War, the style of the old town was maintained. Ringed walls, towers and the castle provide a vivid image of the town as it may have looked in the Middle Ages.

Enjoy a tour through this city and time at your own disposal in the historic city center (time permitting) before the coach takes you back to the ship.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

THE DOCUMENTATION CENTER OF NUREMBERG

The Nazi party's rallying grounds are in the southeast of Nuremberg, where Nazi rallies were held from 1933 to 1938. To this day, the remains of the buildings with their immense proportions are a vivid testimony to the megalomania of the National Socialist regime. This area of eleven square kilometers served as an impressive backdrop for the Nazi party rallies, staged here to demonstrate their power.

Today, the area includes a memorial site and is used as the Norisring motor racing track. You will visit the grounds and the documentation center with the permanent exhibition, "Fascination and Violence", that looks at the causes, the context and the consequences of the National Socialist reign of terror.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

VISIT TO THE WORLD OF GINGERBREAD

No trip to Nuremberg is complete without tasting the world famous 'Lebkuchen' or gingerbread. Lebkuchen was invented by monks in the 13th century in Franconia, Germany and recorded as early as 1395 in Nuremberg. Today, Nuremberg is the most famous exporter of the product known as Nuremberg Lebkuchen - gingerbread decorated with almonds. During this excursion, visit the Nuremberg Gingerbread and Pastry Specialties shop - Schmidt. Over coffee and samples fresh from the oven, a short film will introduce you to the realm of the sweet delicacy made of honey and spices.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

OBERWESEL WALKING TOUR

Welcome to the "City of Towers", Oberwesel. From far away you can see the silhouette of Schönburg, the Church of Our Lady and its defensive wall with many towers. The medieval influence still visible in Oberwesel makes it a town like no other in the Middle Rhine Valley. Explore the monument area and learn more about the history of Oberwesel on a guided tour. The town walls remain largely intact in their original medieval form, and may give you an idea of what their circularity meant to people in times gone by. Catch a glimpse of the beautiful surrounding gardens and the former Franciscan Minorite Monastery.

Duration: approx. 1.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

HIKING IN AND AROUND OBERWESEL

Oberwesel is a town spread along the river in the picturesque UNESCO Heritage Middle Rhine Valley. High walls and 22 town towers, dating back to the 13th century, once provided protection of the city. The walls, together with numerous churches and a landscape of vineyards, form the backdrop of the town of Oberwesel. Today, 16 town towers and large parts of the town wall are still preserved, giving Oberwesel the nickname "city of towers and wine". Put on your sturdy shoes and walk around the city on the old city wall fortifications. Gain insights into Oberwesel's ancient history and experience magnificent views of the city and the Rhine river.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

PASSAU WALKING TOUR

Join us on a walk through the old city of Passau. The baroque city on three rivers has long been a magnet for traders and travelers. It will astonish you from your first moments in its winding streets. In the heart of the Old Town lies its most known site - St. Stephen's Cathedral, often known as a baroque cathedral with a gothic soul. The organ in Passau's cathedral is considered to be the largest Catholic church organ in the world and the largest organ in Europe. High above the Old Town sits one of the largest fortress complexes in all Europe - the Veste Oberhaus which can be discovered on your own at the end of the walking tour. Accessible via the exterior walls, never conquered, never completely destroyed: it is a prime example of long term historical construction.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

PASSAU WALKING TOUR WITH ORGAN CONCERT IN THE ST. STEPHAN'S CATHEDRAL

[See description for "Passau walking tour"]

Afterwards you will enjoy an organ concert in the cathedral.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

REGENSBURG WALKING TOUR

Discover one of the best-preserved medieval cities in Germany. Among its architectural gems are churches, monasteries, the town hall and one of Europe's oldest bridges that has spanned the Danube since the 12th century. On this walk you will feel the former power and wealth of this city, which once controlled the trade route to the Orient.

During a short visit to the Regensburg Cathedral, dedicated to St. Peter, you can admire this masterpiece of Gothic architecture in southern Germany. (Visits depend on the opening hours and the celebration of mass.)

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

MEDIEVAL ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER

Rothenburg is referred to as Germany's well-preserved "Jewel of the Middle Ages" with its ramparts, city gates, town hall and the St. Jakob Parish Church. Renaissance and Gothic influences shaped the town. Towers, city gates, walls, half-timbered gables - all these have remained unchanged since the Thirty Years' War. The Middle Ages come alive in Rothenburg! Upon your arrival, join the town walk with a local guide who will point out major points of interest. Pass by the St. Jakob Parish Church, where art lovers can admire the "Heiligblutaltar" (Holy Blood Altar) by Tilman Riemenschneider, one of the greatest German sculptors of the Middle Ages. After the guided tour, visit the famous church or the Christmas Museum of Käthe Wohlfahrt on your own, enjoy some free time and buy souvenirs.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

RÜDESHEIM WALKING TOUR WITH MUSIC CABINET MUSEUM

The unique Winzerexpress train takes you from the dock of the ship to the "Siegfried Mechanical Music Cabinet" for a musical adventure with historical self-playing instruments.

Continue your guided tour with a walk through the picturesque town. Explore the heart of the old town of Rudesheim - the 'Drosselgasse' - where wine houses and garden taverns invite you to linger. Immerse yourself in the history of the city and visit the Eagle Tower, a part of the city wall, and the fortifications from the 15th century.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

VISIT TO A VINEYARD WITH TASTING AND DROSSELGASSE IN RÜDESHEIM

The unique Winzerexpress train takes you from the dock of the ship to the "Siegfried Mechanical Music Cabinet" for a musical adventure with historical self-playing instruments.

Continue your guided tour with a walk through the picturesque town. Explore the heart of the old town of Rudesheim - the "Drosselgasse" - where wine houses and garden taverns invite you to



Koblenz: Ehrenbreitstein Fortress

VISIT TO THE DOCUMENTATION CENTER OF NUREMBERG

The Nazi party's rallying grounds are in the southeast of Nuremberg, where Nazi rallies were held from 1933 to 1938. To this day, the remains of the buildings with their immense proportions are a vivid testimony to the megalomania of the National Socialist regime. This area of eleven square kilometers served as an impressive backdrop for the Nazi party rallies, sDayd here to demonstrate their power. Today, the area includes a memorial site and is used as the Norising motor racing track. You will visit the grounds and the documentation center with the permanent exhibition, "Fascination and Violence", that looks at the causes, the context and the consequences of the National Socialist reign of terror.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

VISIT TO THE WORLD OF GINGERBREAD

No trip to Nuremberg is complete without tasting the world famous 'lebkuchen' or gingerbread. Lebkuchen was invented by monks in the 13th century in Franconia, Germany and recorded as early as 1395 in Nuremberg. Today, Nuremberg is the most famous exporter of the product know as Nuremberg Lebkuchen – gingerbread decorated with almonds. During this excursion, visit the Nuremberg Gingerbread and Pastry Specialties shop – Schmidt. Over coffee and samples fresh from the oven, a short film will introduce you to the realm of the sweet delicacy made of honey and spices.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

OBERWESEL WALKING TOUR

Welcome to the "City of Towers", Oberwesel. From far away you can see the silhouette of Schönburg, the Church of Our Lady and its defensive wall with many towers. The medieval influence still visible in Oberwesel makes it a town like no other in the Middle Rhine Valley. Explore the monument area and learn more about the history of Oberwesel on a guided tour. The town walls remain largely intact in their original medieval form, and may give you an idea of what their circularity meant to people in times gone by.

Catch a glimpse of the beautiful surrounding gardens and the former Franciscan Minorite Monastery.

Duration: approx. 1.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

HIKING IN AND AROUND OBERWESEL

Oberwesel is a town spread along the river in the picturesque UNESCO Heritage Middle Rhine Valley. High walls and 22 town towers, dating

back to the 13th century, once provided protection of the city. The walls, together with numerous churches and a landscape of vineyards, form the backdrop of the town of Oberwesel. Today, 16 town towers and large parts of the town wall are still preserved, giving Oberwesel the nickname "city of towers and wine".

Put on your sturdy shoes and walk around the city on the old city wall fortifications. Gain insights into Oberwesel's ancient history and experience magnificent views of the city and the Rhine river.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

PASSAU WALKING TOUR

Join us on a walk through the old city of Passau. The baroque city on three rivers has long been a magnet for traders and travelers. It will astonish you from your first moments in its winding streets. In the heart of the Old Town lies its most known site – St. Stephen's Cathedral, often known as a baroque cathedral with a gothic soul. The organ in Passau's cathedral is considered to be the largest Catholic church organ in the world and the largest organ in Europe. High above the Old Town sits one of the largest fortress complexes in all Europe – the Veste Oberhaus which can be discovered on your own at the end of the walking tour. Accessible via the exterior walls, never conquered, never completely destroyed: it is a prime example of long term historical construction.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

PASSAU WALKING TOUR WITH ORGAN CONCERT IN THE ST. STEPHAN'S CATHEDRAL

[See description for "Passau walking tour"]

Afterwards you will enjoy an organ concert in the cathedral.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

REGENSBURG WALKING TOUR

Discover one of the best-preserved medieval cities in Germany. Among its architectural gems are churches, monasteries, the town hall and one of Europe's oldest bridges that has spanned the Danube since the 12th century. On this walk you will feel the former power and wealth of this city, which once controlled the trade route to the Orient. During a short visit to the Regensburg Cathedral, dedicated to St. Peter, you can admire this masterpiece of Gothic architecture in southern Germany. (Visits depend on the opening hours and the celebration of mass.)

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

MEDIEVAL ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER

Rothenburg is referred to as Germany's well-preserved "Jewel of the Middle Ages" with its ramparts, city gates, town hall and the St. Jakob Parish Church. Renaissance and Gothic influences shaped the town. Towers, city gates, walls, half-timbered gables – all these have remained unchanged since the Thirty Years' War. The Middle Ages come alive in Rothenburg! Upon your arrival, join the town walk with a local guide who will point out major points of interest. Pass by the St. Jakob Parish Church, where art lovers can admire the "Heiligblutaltar" (Holy Blood Altar) by Tilman Riemenschneider, one of the greatest German sculptors of the Middle Ages. After the guided tour, visit the famous church or the Christmas Museum of Käthe Wohlfahrt on your own, enjoy some free time and buy souvenirs.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

RÜDESHEIM WALKING TOUR WITH MUSIC CABINET MUSEUM

The unique Winzerexpress train takes you from the dock of the ship to the "Siegfried Mechanical Music Cabinet" for a musical adventure with historical self-playing instruments.

Continue your guided tour with a walk through the picturesque town. Explore the heart of the old town of Rudesheim – the 'Drosselgasse' – where wine houses and garden taverns invite you to linger. Immerse yourself in the history of the city and visit the Eagle Tower, a part of the city wall, and the fortifications from the 15th century.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

RÜDESHEIM WINE TASTING & DROSSELGASSE

Enjoy an unforgettable tram ride on the "Winzerexpress" and discover the beauty of the Rhine Valley. Visit a typical winery and taste different wines of the region. Afterwards, stroll along the famous 'Drosselgasse', which is a narrow cobblestone street lined with some of the city's best entertainment venues, first mentioned in the 15th century as an alley used by the Rhine boatmen to reach their homes. Here you can still find numerous half-timbered wine houses, restaurants and shops. Immerse yourself in the history of the village before returning to the ship on the "Winzerexpress".

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

DROSSELGASSE AND TASTING OF RÜDESHEIMER COFFEE

Enjoy an unforgettable tram ride on the "Winzerexpress" through Rüdeshheim and discover the beauty of the Rhine Valley. Stroll along the famous 'Drosselgasse', which is a narrow cobblestone street, first mentioned in the 15th century as an alley used by the Rhine boatmen to reach their homes. Here you can still find numerous half-timbered wine houses, restaurants and shops. Immerse yourself in the history of the village before enjoying a cup of Rüdeshheimer Coffee, a typical coffee specialty with the famous brandy "Asbach".

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

SAARBURG WALKING TOUR

Take in the numerous sights beautiful Saarburg has to offer you on a quaint yet unforgettable tour. See Saarburg's Little Venice, the Schleif lookout point, the church of St. Laurentius, the Buttermarkt and pass the whimsical castle complex on your way into the old town with its colorful fishermen's and unmistakable boatmen's houses. One of the more famous points of interest you won't want to miss is the waterfall in the center of town where the river Leuk makes a breathtaking 60 foot drop before joining the Saar River, bisecting the city. Allow yourself to be immersed in a whimsical locale more than 1,000 years old and discover beguiling secrets hidden throughout the alleys and corners of Saarburg.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

SAARBRÜCKEN - A 1,000 YEAR CITY (to/from Saarlouis)

Discover the capital of the Saarland, which was formed in 1909 from a merger of three cities: Saarbrücken, St. Johann an der Saar, and Malstatt-Burbach. Begin your excursion with the remarkable Ludwigskirche, a Lutheran baroque-style church. This incredible work by the baroque master builder Stengel, who also completed the Basilica of St. Johann, the Friedenskirche, and the Old Town Hall, stands as a symbol of the city and is considered to be one of the most important Protestant churches in Germany. Next, your tour whisks you off to the Gothic collegiate church of St. Arnual, an Augustinian canon monastery that holds the tombs of the former princes and counts of Nassau-Saarbrücken. Another highlight of your tour will be a jaunt to the verdant German-French Garden. Afterwards, you will have the opportunity to walk along the architectural menagerie that is the Stengelpromenade or to explore the rest of this historic city for yourself.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

THE FORTIFIED CITY OF SAARLOUIS WITH CHOCOLATE TASTING

Named for Louis XIV of France, the sixth largest city in the Saarland, Saarlouis, was considered impregnable due to its fortifications built during the 17th century. Your tour will take you from the Great Market to the casemates, over the lock bridge into the city garden, and to the remains of the fortress walls of Saarlortarm, a recreational area which also features meandering paths and charming bridges. Afterwards, take a leisurely stroll through the old town and enjoy a taste of Saarland's famous chocolate.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

SPEYER WALKING TOUR WITH VISIT TO THE IMPERIAL CATHEDRAL

Speyer, the time-honored imperial city on the Rhine, looks back on a rich and eventful past. Historic testimonies of ecclesiastical architecture, facade of different building epochs, winding alleys and romantic squares characterize the face of the city today. Start with a short guided tour of the Romanesque Imperial cathedral with its striking twin-towered portal, and visit the revered baroque Church of the Holy Spirit, the Old Gate of Speyer and a visit to the medieval Judenhof, one of the most important Jewish medieval sites in Germany. The Jewish community had a storied history in Speyer reaching back over 1,000 years. View the remains of the Jewish courtyard, which was the central area of the Jewish quarter and consisted of the synagogues, and a ritual bath (Mikveh). (depending of opening hours, Mass times, etc.)

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

THURN UND TAXIS PALACE WITH BREWERY AND TASTING

The palace is a must-see and is said to have more rooms than Buckingham Palace in London. With roots in German nobility, it was built in the 18th century. During the guided tour, view the marble staircase in the south wing of the palace, which leads to the magnificent rooms of the princely residence. The entire neo-Renaissance style interior is modeled after Roman antiquity. Afterwards, visit the traditional brewery at the castle, for a short guided tour followed by a beer sampling and typical Bavarian pretzel.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

TRIER – GERMANY'S OLDEST CITY

Get acquainted with the oldest city in Germany! Pass the Porta Nigra, an unforgettable landmark and largest Roman city gate north of the Alps. Experience even more awe-inspiring Roman buildings while on your tour such as the late-Romantic Three Kings' House from the 13th century, the medieval-style Main Market Square, St. Peter's Cathedral, and the Church of Our Lady. Your excursion ends at the Kornmarkt. A main feature of the square is its neoclassical casino where influential residents, like Karl Marx's father, would gather. While at the Kornmarkt, don't miss the lovely St. George's fountain, one of the most beautiful fountains in Germany. Standing at 36 feet tall, the Rococo style structure artfully represents the four seasons. Complete your exploration with a bite at one of the numerous restaurants or by taking a stroll through the bustling, yet relaxed square.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

VISIT TO THE MARIENBERG FORTRESS (from/to Würzburg)

This former fortification is located 328 feet above the Main River on the left bank, in Würzburg, Lower Franconia. With its rich past and proud appearance, this architectural monument from ancient times tells stories of historic defeats, damage and extensive renovation. The history of the mountain fortress can be traced through three millennia. The area has been occupied since 1,000 B.C. with a Celtic refuge on the site of today's fortress. The core of the castle complex is the St. Mary's Church, consecrated in 706, quite possibly the first Christian church built of stone north of the Alps, outside of Rome. This Franconian treasure with its ancient gate and castle keep was not only the home to Prince Bishops of Würzburg from 1253 to 1719, but also an important military structure throughout the ages: during the Austro-Prussian war, World War I and World War II.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

DANUBE GORGE, WELTENBURG ABBEY & BEER TASTING

A coach brings you to Weltenburg, with a brief detour to the "Hall of Liberation", a time-tested, classical monument on Mount Michelsberg, above the city of Kelheim. This impressive marble building is fashioned after the Parthenon in Athens. It towers high above the Danube and can be seen from afar.

Afterwards, board an excursion boat which will take you past the former city of the Wittelsbacher Dynasty and through the nature reserve “Weltenburger Enge” to the Benedictine abbey of Weltenburg. The monastery, founded by Irish or Scottish monks in about 620 AD, is the oldest monastery in Bavaria.

After a short tour of the abbey church taste the famous dark beer of Weltenburg, which is brewed here in the oldest monastic brewery in the world.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

VISIT TO WELTENBURG ABBEY

This Benedictine abbey in Lower Bavaria is located on the banks in the Danube loop at the mouth of the romantic Danube Gorge. The abbey was founded about the year 620 by missionary monks and is the oldest monastic settlement in Bavaria. The baroque abbey church dedicated to Saint George was built between 1716 and 1739 and later embellished by the Asam brothers. Immerse yourself in the history of the monastery and learn more about the way of life of the monks, the Benedictine life and the construction of the monastery in this magical setting.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

WÜRZBURG WALKING TOUR WITH RESIDENCE AND WINE TASTING

Start your tour with the visit to the Würzburg Residence, a masterpiece of the southern German Baroque style. Former residence of the Würzburg prince-bishops, its design is over-the-top luxurious. The central staircase with frescos by the Venetian Tiepolo and the Imperial Hall are particularly impressive. Afterward, enjoy a walking tour through the ancient episcopal city of Würzburg which looks down on the broad stream of the Main river and is surrounded by hills on all sides. The old town features many sights such as the marketplace, the Maria Chapel and the old Main bridge, with its unique panorama of Marienberg - a fortress for princes of the Church - and the surrounding vineyards.

At the end of the tour, you will have the chance to taste a glass of wine.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

HUNGARY

BUDAPEST - CASTLE HILL & HISTORIC WONDERS

Budapest, the “Queen of the Danube”, is one of the most beautiful cities in the world and has managed to retain a charm of its own with the help of renovations in recent years. The Danube flows through the heart of the city, dividing it into two parts: Buda and Pest. The tour first takes you through Pest, past the Great Market Hall with its outstanding gourmet shops and stalls. You will see splendid Baroque sights such as the Hungarian State Opera in Neo-Renaissance style and the incomparable parliament building, which was finished in 1904 and has been iconic ever since. There's an opportunity for a photo stop at the Heroes' Square, famous for its monuments to many Hungarian kings. Continue across one of the seven bridges into Buda and go up to Castle Hill, where you will visit St. Matthew's Church and the famous Fisherman's Bastion (provided that it is open to the public). Enjoy the unforgettable view over the city before returning to the vessel.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

ESZTERGOM, VISEGRÁD CASTLE AND SZENTENDRE OR V.V.

Esztergom, the former residence of the Hungarian kings and seat of the Archbishop, is one of the highlights of this excursion. Your tour starts with a visit to the vast domed basilica, the largest cathedral in Hungary. Built in the early 19th century, it incorporates an ornate red marble chapel from an earlier church. Then, continue along the riverbank to the imposing ruined fortress of Visegrád where you have a glorious view of the “knee” of the Danube.

Your next stop is the artists' village of Szentendre. Since the early

20th century, the town has been the home of many generations of Hungarian artists. There are many museums and contemporary galleries representing the rich traditions of visual arts. One of the most visited museums of the whole country, the Margit Kovács Museum, is also located here. Főter, the main square, is particularly well worth seeing.

Continue south to Budapest along the scenic west bank of the Danube. The towns and villages peppering this stretch of the river are a popular retreat for the inhabitants of Budapest.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

SZENTENDRE, VISEGRÁD CASTLE AND ESZTERGOM WITH BASILICA

The tour departs from Budapest and takes you to the artists' village of Szentendre, home to many generations of Hungarian artists since the early 20th century. Many museums and contemporary galleries represent the rich traditions of the visual arts in this town. Works of the ceramist Margit Kovács (1902-77) are displayed in a famous, eponymous Museum. The focal point of Szentendre is Foetér, the main square, lined with eateries, cafes, and souvenir stores.

Continue to the imposing ruined fortress of Visegrád, where you have a glorious view of the “knee” of the Danube. Next highlights of this excursion is Esztergom, the former residence of the Hungarian kings and seat of the Archbishop. Visit the vast domed basilica – the largest cathedral in Hungary. Built in the early 19th century, it incorporates an ornate red marble chapel from an earlier church.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

VISIT TO THE ROYAL PALACE OF GÖDÖLLŐ

Located close to Budapest, the palace was built in the 18th century. It was once the favorite summer residence of Empress Elisabeth and Emperor Franz Josef of Austria. In 1867, this noble estate was the coronation gift of Hungary to the royal couple. Nestled in an enormous park, it is the largest and most attractive complex of Baroque buildings in Hungary. In recent years it has been lovingly refurbished and you can visit the splendid ballroom with its marble stucco details, as well as the apartments of the royal couple.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

TRADITIONS OF THE HUNGARIAN PUSZTA (from Mohács/to Kalocsa)

Drive to the Hungarian Great Plain to enjoy the scenery of the vast fields, where the sky stretches endlessly into the horizon, giving the impression of unlimited freedom. Enjoy the hospitality of the hostesses and riders wearing traditional costumes, quench your thirst with cool red or white wine or apple juice, taste the breakfast of Hungarian peasants and admire the galloping of the renowned Hungarian half-blood horses. Do not miss the carriage ride, which will complete the experience. Continue to the “Paprika House” to learn about how paprika became the “red gold” of the Kalocsa Region. Taste cakes and other foods filled and baked with paprika.

Continue with a visit to an upper-class 19th century farmer home. Enjoy a folk dance performance while local women in traditional dresses demonstrate the art of traditional embroidery and paint decorative eggs.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

TRADITIONS OF THE HUNGARIAN PUSZTA (from/to Budapest)

As the coach drives you out of Budapest, take in the beauty of the countryside with typical villages and cultivated areas, while your guide gives you information on present day life in Hungary. Upon arrival, admire the fantastic relationship between Hungarian equestrians and their horses during a horse show. If you would like to ride a horse without saddle, you will have the chance after the show. Taste Hungarian salami and paprika and enjoy a glass of local wine in the Csárda restaurant of the farm.

At the end of the tour, our coach will bring you back to the vessel.
Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

VISIT TO A 700 YEARS OLD MILL WITH OVEN PIE TASTING (MOHÁCS)

The water mill monument in Mohács is one of the few of its kind where grinding is still carried out by means of millstones. A variety of tools can be tried out, showing the development of grain processing from prehistoric to modern times. An extraordinary sight at the mill building is the treadmill machinery driven by human power, which is unique in the whole world.

At the end of the tour you will have the opportunity to taste one of the typical pies of the country before your bus will take you back to the ship.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

AN AUTHENTIC TASTE OF BUDAPEST

Your spirited excursion begins with a visit to the Market Hall. Built in 1896, this imposing site is the oldest and largest indoor market in Budapest and offers a variety of Hungarian specialties such as tokaj wine, langos and Hungarian paprika. Next, you will continue by bus to the City Park, where you'll see the romantic Vajdahunyad Castle and the beautiful Széchenyi Baths – some of the largest and most popular thermal baths in Europe.

Afterwards, ride the second oldest metro in Europe to the heart of the city and visit one of Budapest's numerous pastry shops, where you can enjoy a slice of fluffy cake and a cup of coffee, and finally view the astonishing St. Stephen's Basilica.

(Alternative: On Saturdays and Sundays, the Market Hall is closed and the Basilica cannot be visited due to Holy Mass. Instead, we will visit the famous Budapest Opera House and drive up Gellert Hill to enjoy the spectacular view).

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

LUXEMBOURG

GREVENMACHER AND THE LUXEMBOURG MOSELLE

Grevenmacher proudly looks back on its storied past, inviting you to unravel the richness of the fortified town before you on a cultural and historical tour. Begin at the old fortress tower, dating back to the 12th century, where you will learn about the town's 85-foot-tall landmark before making your way to the Prosteneek, where the main roads once crossed the Moselle metropolis. The 15th-century nobleman Peter von Osburg's House, the Trier Gate, and the old townhouse are all must-sees before you return to the ship.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

EXCURSION TO LUXEMBOURG

From Grevenmacher, a comfortable coach will take you to the capital of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, one of the smallest countries in the world and the second smallest country in the European Union. Pass the Constitution Square (Place de la Constitution), the Grand Ducal Palace, and the Kirchberg Plateau, Luxembourg's banking and financial center business district. Not to be missed is the lively railroad station district, best known for its varied architectural styles.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

THE NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM & ICONIC CANAL CRUISE

Founded as a small fishing village in the late 12th century, Amsterdam became one of the most important ports in the world during the Dutch Golden Age due to its innovative developments in trade. Today, the city has one of Europe's most important historical centers, with about 7,500 registered historic works of architecture. The street pattern has been essentially unchanged since the 19th

century. The center consists of 90 islands linked by 400 bridges. On the city tour through the Dutch metropolis, you will see the Royal Palace, numerous canals, and the Museum Quarter. As there is no better way to see the city than cruising on the water, the tour concludes with a canal boat trip.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

A DUTCH TRIP TO WATERLAND

(from/to Amsterdam or from Amsterdam/to Utrecht)

Drive through the Dutch Polder landscape to the old fishing village of Volendam, built on the shore of the former Zuiderzee. The Volendam houses are built very close together, forming the typical neighborhoods of the town. Stroll through the old village and see people still dressed in traditional costumes. Board your coach and drive out of Volendam and into the countryside to visit a local cheese farm. Learn how Dutch cheese is made and sample the local product. On your way back to the ship, enjoy a short walk through the quaint village of Edam (if the time allows), famous for its cheese. Given the town's narrow streets, the tour continues on foot to see the Carillon Tower, once part of a church that was destroyed in the 19th century. Walk to the cheese-weighing house and the Dam with its 18th-century town hall.

Duration: approx. 5 resp. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

AMSTERDAM WITH CANAL TRIP AND HOLLAND WATERLAND (from Amsterdam/to Utrecht)

Founded as a small fishing village in the late 12th century, Amsterdam became one of the most important ports in the world during the Dutch Golden Age due to its innovative developments in trade. Today, the city has one of the largest historic centers in Europe, with about 7,500 registered historic buildings. The street pattern has been essentially unchanged since the 19th century. The center consists of 90 islands linked by 400 bridges. On the city tour through the Dutch metropolis, you will see the Royal Palace, numerous canals, and the Museum Quarter. As there is no better way to see the city than cruising on the water, the tour will end with a canal cruise boat trip. Afterward, drive through the Dutch Polder landscape to the old fishing village of Volendam. Its houses are built very close together, forming the typical neighborhoods of the town. Stroll through the old village and see people still dressed in traditional costumes. Board your coach and drive out of Volendam into the countryside to visit a local cheese farm. Here, you will learn how Dutch cheese is made and sample the local product.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

HOLLAND WATERLAND AND AMSTERDAM WITH CANAL TRIP (from Utrecht/to Amsterdam)

Drive through the Dutch Polder landscape to the old fishing village of Volendam, built on the shore of the former Zuiderzee. Walk along the pier and breathe the fresh marine air. Houses are built very close together, forming the typical neighborhoods of this town where people might still be dressed in traditional costumes. Board your coach and drive into the countryside to visit a local cheese farm. Learn how Dutch cheese is made and sample the local product. Continue to Amsterdam, founded as a small fishing village in the late 12th century, then became one of the most important ports in the world during the Dutch Golden Age as a result of its innovative developments in trade.

Today, the city has one of Europe's most significant historical centers, with about 7,500 registered historic buildings and 90 islands linked by 400 bridges. The street pattern has been essentially unchanged since the 19th century. See the Royal Palace, numerous canals, and the Museum Quarter. There is no better way to see the city; the tour will end with a canal boat trip.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

ARNHEM AND THE OPEN AIR MUSEUM

Drive through the city of Arnhem, known for the World War II battle operation "Market Garden." Drive past various spots associated with this event and then continue to the Open Air Museum in a beautiful wooded park on the outskirts of Arnhem. The museum contains over 80 historic houses, farmhouses, and mills and shows the visitors how ordinary Dutch people lived from 1700 - 1970. The varied events and performances during the season are exciting, such as traditional bread baking or cheese production.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

ARNHEM AND THE HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II

Drive through the city of Arnhem, known for the World War II battle operation "Market Garden." In September 1944, the British 1st Airborne Division and the Polish 1st Independent Parachute Brigade were tasked with securing the bridge at Arnhem, captured in the movie "A Bridge Too Far." You will drive past various spots associated with this event. You will then visit the fully renewed Airborne Museum in Oosterbeek, with exhibits covering the landings into Arnhem. The building was a hotel in mid-1944, but in September of that year, it became the headquarters of the British commander-in-chief, Major General Roy Urquhart, of the 1st Airborne Division. From here, Urquhart commanded Operation Market Garden - a dramatic battle in which 92 Polish, 1,482 British, and more than 1,800 German troops, along with almost 1,000 civilians, lost their lives. You can still feel the tension, the fear, and the hardships in the museum.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

VISIT TO THE KRÖLLER-MÜLLER-MUSEUM (closed on Mondays)

North of Arnhem awaits the Hoge Veluwe National Park, the largest actively managed nature reserve in the Netherlands. It covers 5,400 hectares of forest, heath, moorland, and shifting sands. The great diversity of plants and animals provides a habitat for rare species. Together with the Kröller-Müller Museum, Sculpture Garden, and Sint Hubertus Hunting Lodge, the park forms a unique and internationally renowned combination of nature, art, and architecture. The Museum is famous for its second-largest collection of Vincent van Gogh paintings, such as the "Potato Eaters" and the "Café Terrace at Night." It also features works by Piet Mondrian, Paul Gauguin, and Pablo Picasso. The magnificent collection of sculptures is one of the largest in Europe and is displayed in an innovative way surrounded by nature.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

DELTA WORKS EXPERIENCE AND VEERE WALKING TOUR

The Delta Works in Holland are considered an engineering wonder of the world and are an impressive example of how the Dutch live with and protect themselves against water. After the devastating storm surge of 1953, which killed 1835 people in the Netherlands, it was decided to build the Delta Works. These consisted of 13 structures and formed the world's most significant storm surge barrier.

Delve deep into the extraordinary history of this impressive structure and learn more about what happened during and after the 1953 flood during a visit to the Watersnoodmuseum (or Flood Museum). Before returning to your ship, stop in the beautiful town of Veere, a thriving trading port in the Middle Ages due to the wool trade with Scotland. Today Veere is a tourist attraction as it is one of the most worthwhile towns in the area.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

KINDERDIJK AND VISIT TO THE WINDMILLS

Holland is famous for its traditional windmills, of which more than 1,000 still exist today. The most extensive collection of windmills can be found near Kinderdijk. This is a group of 19 well-preserved windmills built around 1740. Visit one of the old mills and learn

more about the work of the mills in the past and the changes due to modern technology.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

VISIT TO THE KEUKENHOF FLOWER GARDENS (from/to Rotterdam)

After we leave the ship, we drive toward one of Europe's largest garden displays, the Keukenhof Gardens, the showplace of the tulip growers of the Netherlands. Art, royal flair, and creative diversity meet in this park. Keukenhof is not open all year round but only in late March, April, and the beginning of May. Seven million tulips, narcissi, and hyacinths form a colorful carpet of blooms. Round, oval, triangular, and rectangular borders line the park's driveways, making a cheerful ensemble of colors, shapes, and scents. Alternating exhibitions, known as parades, bloom in several pavilions. Numerous sculptures also lurk between the flowerbeds, as harmony between art and nature is a significant feature of this park.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

MIDDELBURG WALKING TOUR

The capital of the province of Zeeland has about 1,100 large and small monuments, which testify to its rich past. The powerful abbey, the late-gothic town hall, and the splendid old warehouses let you relive this past. When walking through the dreamy streets, one can't believe that the entire city center was pretty much bombed during the Second World War. The city was rebuilt in the same style; today, one can still feel what life must have been like during the 16th century.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

ROMANIA

BUCHAREST "PARIS OF THE EAST" AND DINNER (from Oltenița/to Fetești)

This full-day excursion explores the capital city of Romania, also known as the "Paris of the East." Driving along the city's magnificent boulevards, lined with landmark buildings, you will discover its French flair. A short guided walk through the lively pedestrian area of the historic center will take you back in time to 500 years. Among the old commercial streets and buildings, you shall visit one of the oldest churches in the city, Stavropoleos, which is Romanian Orthodox, dating back to 1724. The tour ends with a photo stop at the opulent Palace of the Parliament, constructed between 1983 and 1989. The palace, previously known as the "People's House," is one of the most significant buildings in Europe. Enjoy dinner in a Romanian restaurant before departing the city to join the ship.

Duration: approx. 7.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

BUCHAREST "PARIS OF THE EAST" AND LUNCH (from Fetești/to Bucharest)

A two-hour coach ride takes you past fields upon fields of sunflowers, wheat, corn, barley, and sugar beets to the capital city of Romania, also known as the "Paris of the East." Begin with a guided walk through the partly renovated traffic-free area in the historic center and visit one of the oldest Orthodox churches in the city: Stavropoleos, dating back to 1724. Its most striking feature is the portico with trilobed arches. Before enjoying a traditional lunch in a Romanian restaurant, choose your souvenir to carry home in one of the many shops. The subsequent bus tour takes you past the Opera House, the Medicine Faculty, and the Cotroceni Palace, along magnificent boulevards lined with landmark buildings and monuments, which give the city a certain French flair. Conclude with a photo stop at the Palace of the Parliament, constructed between 1983 and 1989. Previously known as the "People's House," it is the second-largest administrative building in the world.

Duration: approx. 7.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

BUCHAREST "PARIS OF THE EAST" AND LUNCH (from Bucharest/to Fetești)

Explore the capital city of Romania, also known as the "Paris of the East." The tour takes you past the Opera House, the Medicine Faculty, and the Cotroceni Palace. Continue along magnificent boulevards lined with landmark buildings, which give the metropolis a certain French flair. Afterward, take a guided walk through the partly rebuilt pedestrian area. Visit the Stavropoleos Church (dating back to 1724), one of the city's oldest Orthodox churches. Take a shopping expedition to buy gifts and souvenirs. Before the traditional lunch in a Romanian restaurant, prepare your cameras for a photo of the largest administrative building in the world: the Palace of the Parliament, built during the golden age of the dictatorial regime.

On your way to the vessel, view fields upon fields of sunflower, wheat, and corn during the two-hour coach ride to Fetești. The picturesque Romanian plain is the central granary of this country, with the most pronounced agrarian profile in the European Union.
Duration: approx. 7.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

DANUBE DELTA NATURE EXPERIENCE

Experience the Danube Delta Biosphere Reserve, the second largest delta in Europe and covers an area of 5,800 km², of which 72% with an area of 4,178 km² are under protection. Your journey begins at the end of the oldest and wildest arm of the Danube, in a small fishing village called Sfintu Gheorghe (St. George). Take small boats to access the Sahalin Lagoon, the Ciotica Channel, and pass by the oldest fish-processing center in the Danube Delta. Discover the largest reed-covered area in the world, a unique habitat for birds and fish, still largely untouched in its beauty. *(Bookable only on board)*
Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

CONSTANȚA WITH ARCHAEOLOGY MUSEUM AND THE BLACK SEA COAST

Constanța is Romania's biggest port and its longest continually inhabited city, founded by Greek colonists in the 6th century BC. Walking along the seaside promenade, see the timeworn Casino right on the waterfront of the Black Sea. Once an opulent Art Nouveau hotspot, it is now one of Romania's most beautiful abandoned buildings. Pass by the Great Mosque and the Genovese Lighthouse in the historic center. A short visit to the History and Archaeology Museum will reveal the city's 2.5 millennia history and detail its blend of cultures. Step on the golden sandy beaches of the Black Sea before returning to the ship.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

SERBIA

BELGRADE – MIXTURE OF CULTURES

Belgrade, one of the oldest European cities and the capital of Serbia, lies at the junction of the Danube and the Sava. The city boasts a large number of monuments from different areas and different cultures. First, the tour takes you to the Kalemegdan Fortress, where you'll have an impressive panoramic view over the Danube and the Sava Rivers. Afterward, you can see the National Museum, the parliament, the Terazije Square, and the Palace of Princess Ljubica.

After a refreshment break at a local restaurant, our tour ends in the pedestrian area, where you will find many shops and art galleries.
Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

KOVAČICA - RURAL SERBIA

The colorful artists' village of Kovačica is a unique oasis of preserved traditions, original art, and crafts. It has kept its identity alive and

gained worldwide fame due to its traditional naive painting. This style reflects nature, peace, and lifestyle with plenty of color and detail. Famous painters of naive art are Zuzana Halupova and Martin Jonas. Continue with a visit to the Slovak – Evangelical Church, built in the late Baroque style. Its interior is enriched by a monumental altar with a painting by Constantine Danilo.

The tour's final stop is the violin maker's studio: Jan Nemček is a self-taught master artisan who builds violins by hand. With skillful hands, Jan cuts and dries the wood and then slowly and patiently fashions it into a treat for the eye and the musical soul.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

NOVI SAD AND SREMSKI KARLOVCI

A stroll through the second-largest city in Serbia recalls the time of the Austro-Hungarian monarchy. Marvel at the Catholic St. Mary's Church, the Orthodox Church of St. George, and the house where Albert Einstein once lived. On the way to Sremski Karlovci, you will pass the fortress Peterwardein, built by the French architect Vauban and was one of Europe's most significant defense structures in the 18th century. Sremski Karlovci awaits you with a series of cultural and historical monuments.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

SKADARLIJA, THE ARTISTS' QUARTER

A coach takes you through the illuminated Belgrade by night to a hotel in the city center, where you will enjoy a splendid folklore show. The ensemble will invite you for a glass of wine and perform dances from around the country. The traditional costumes are hand-made and colorful, and various pieces of Serbian folk music will be performed. Then you will drive to Skadarlija, the famous artists' quarter, also known as the Montmartre of Belgrade. A Serbian band will serve you Serbian specialties and live music.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●*

TOPOLA, OPLENAC AND THE SERBIAN ROYAL DYNASTY

Depart from Belgrade by bus towards the south. Cross the picturesque landscapes of Šumadija, a region of central Serbia, to the city of Topola, the site of the First Serbian Insurrection against Ottoman rule in 1804. The small town of Topola lies at the foot of the hill of Oplenac, which is covered by an oak and poplar forest. Visit the mansion of Karadjordje, the Serbian duke who led the revolt. Go to the top of the hill of Oplenac and see the Serbian King Peter I house and St. George's Church, built to serve as the mausoleum of the Serbian royal dynasty of Karadjordjevic. Enter the church and admire its interior, built in white marble and decorated with mosaics—Marvel at the richly decorated royal crypt, which now houses about 20 tombs of royal family members.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*



SLOVAKIA

BRATISLAVA – BEAUTY ON THE DANUBE

Get to know the capital of the young Slovakian Republic. The tour passes St. Martin's Cathedral and the Grassalkovich Palace and continues up to the hill above the old town, where you will have a stunning, panoramic view of the city and surrounding areas. Afterward, a guided walking tour leads you through the restored old town, which has maintained its Gothic-Baroque style. Take a stroll from Michael's Gate through the historic city center, admire sights such as the Primatial Palace and St. Martin's Cathedral, a former coronation cathedral for Hungarian kings, as well as the Academia Istropolitana, the oldest university of the city, dating back to the 15th century. See the main square with the old City Hall, the Opera House, and Maximilian Fountain.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

SCHLOSS HOF - BAROQUE PALACE AND ESTATE

A short coach ride takes you to Schloss Hof Palace and Estate in Austria. The magnificent complex was built in the early 18th century through the efforts of two of the most influential personalities of the Austrian Baroque period. Field Marshall Prince Eugene of Savoy was already a legend in his lifetime. An art enthusiast, he provided significant funding for constructing the castle. The brilliant architect Lucas von Hildebrandt created a virtuoso masterpiece comprising a palace, terraced gardens, and an idyllic country estate. Its subsequent owner, Empress Maria Theresia, added a story to the palatial building, which was remodeled in the style of French Classicism in accordance with the tastes of the time. The Estate is unique in Europe and has become a top destination for those who seek to delight in culture, nature, and the fascinating world of Baroque.

After visiting the inside of the castle, explore the flowery garden and

the Maierhof farm, with its wealth of plants and animals.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

VISIT TO SCHLOSS HOF PALACE AND ESTATE (from Bratislava/to Hainburg)

Travel by coach along the Marchfelder Schlösserstraße to Hof Castle in Austria. The magnificent complex was built in the early 18th century through the efforts of two of the most influential personalities of the Austrian Baroque period. Field Marshall Prince Eugene of Savoy was already a legend in his lifetime. An art enthusiast, he provided significant funding for constructing the castle. The brilliant architect Lucas von Hildebrandt created a virtuoso masterpiece comprising a palace, terraced gardens, and an idyllic country estate. Its subsequent owner, Empress Maria Theresia, added a story to the palatial building, which was remodeled in the style of French Classicism in accordance with the tastes of the time. The Estate is unique in Europe and has become a top destination for those who seek to delight in culture, nature, and the fascinating world of Baroque.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

VISIT TO THE PRIMATIAL PALACE WITH BEER TASTING

One of the most beautiful neoclassical buildings in Slovakia was built from 1778 to 1781 as the residence of Cardinal József Batthyány, the Primate of Hungary, according to the plans of architect Melchior Hefele. This magnificent building, next to the old town hall, is a place of important historical events. In 1805 the Peace of Pressburg was signed here after the victory of Napoleon in the Battle of Austerlitz. You can view a unique collection of six English tapestries in the gallery.

Finally, enjoy a tasting of the country's typical beer, "Pilsner Urquell," from the original tanks of the brewery.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●●*

THE LITTLE CARPATHIAN WINE ROUTE

Enjoy a scenic drive through the Little Carpathian mountain range. This protected forested mountain range stretches from Bratislava to the northeast for 62 miles. Many wineries with a long winemaking tradition dating back to the Celtic and Roman settlements are dotted along the Little Carpathians. These villages, such as Svätý Jur (St. George), Pezinok, or Modra, supplied the royal court with good Little Carpathian wines since the Middle Ages.

Along the route are artisan towns with long traditions such as pottery and other handicrafts.

On your return drive, enjoy a wine tasting of the local vintage in a wine cellar, where you will also learn about the history of wine growing in the Little Carpathians.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

SWITZERLAND

BASEL – WHERE 3 COUNTRIES MEET

Let this city captivate you with its charm. After a short drive that includes the city's ring road with its famous Spalen gateway, you will discover Basel during a 90-minute walking tour. The authentic medieval appearance of Basel's historic quarter never fails to delight travelers and residents alike. The cathedral, the glorious guild halls, manor houses, and numerous historic buildings all witness the ecclesiastical and secular wealth that has survived here to this day. Walk up to the splendid Münster Hill, see notable sights, and then enjoy a breathtaking view over the Rhine. The walk ends in the city's heart, at the marketplace in front of the red brick city hall.

Before the coach takes you back to the ship, there'll still be sufficient free time to look around a little independently.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*



Basel



2024 GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF TRAVEL

PREAMBLE: The following Terms and Conditions govern the relationship between you, the passenger ("You"), and us, AMADEUS River Cruises, LLC (referred to herein as "AMADEUS"). By booking a cruise with us, You agree to be bound by these Terms and Conditions ("Terms and Conditions") as we may amend them from time to time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the transportation of passengers and baggage on a vessel of the AMADEUS fleet, all of which are not owned by AMADEUS River Cruises, LLC, is also governed by the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract (available on request or on our website at: www.AMADEUS-rivercruises.com).

PAYMENT POLICY: A deposit of 10 % per person is required to secure a confirmed reservation. When more than one cruise is booked, deposit and payment policies apply per cruise. The balance is due for payment no later than 120 days before the Departure Date. No further request for payment will be made. All reservations are subject to cancellation if payments are not received by the due date. Only upon full payment of the amount specified in the invoice, AMADEUS agrees to provide the services as specified in the invoice subject to these Terms and Conditions and the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract. Your payment, starting your cruise, and/or acceptance or receipt of a ticket constitutes agreement to these Terms and Conditions and the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract. We accept payments by check, wire transfer, ACH or major credit card.

FUEL SURCHARGE: Within the cruise price, fuel costs have been calculated as € 44,50 / 100 liters for the entire vessel. Should fuel prices rise more than 5% (€ 44,50 / 100 liters plus 5% = € 46,73) Amadeus shall be entitled to impose a pro-rated fuel surcharge for each passenger, equivalent to the amount by which the fuel price exceeds the calculated price listed above. A possible surcharge will be invoiced two weeks before a cruise on basis of the actual fuel price. The surcharge is due for payment before the beginning of a cruise.

CANCELLATION POLICY: In cases of cancellation by You, AMADEUS has the right to collect and retain, and You agree to pay the following cancellation charges, calculated either as a flat-rate amount or as a per centDay of the travel price and dependent on the number of days left until the planned departure date:

DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE:

121 days and more	10%
120 – 90 days	50%
89 – 60 days	80%
Less than 60 days	100%

Cancellations must be made in writing via email to info@AMADEUS-rivercruises.com. Cancellation invoices are due for payment upon receipt. All days shall be calculated pursuant to the time zone of the location where the vessel departs.

"Departure Date" is the day of the departure of the vessel as set out in the published program, annual brochure and on our website at: www.AMADEUS-rivercruises.com.

CANCELLATION, TERMINATION AND RIGHT TO REMOVE PASSENGERS BY AMADEUS RIVER CRUISES, LLC:

AMADEUS reserves the right to cancel a cruise at any time, or to have a passenger removed from a vessel in the following instances:

a) Without notice, if the passenger disrupts the execution of the travel or if his/her behavior is dangerous, harassing, abusive, threatening or otherwise disruptive to others or to himself or herself, or is not in accordance with these Terms and Conditions or the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract, applicable rules or regulations, or the instructions of staff or crew members. In the event of such removal, AMADEUS is entitled to recover the full cruise fare and, such passenger may be left at any port or place the vessel calls without any liability of AMADEUS or its representatives. AMADEUS

shall not be required to refund any portion of the cruise fare paid by any passenger who is removed under the terms of this paragraph, nor shall AMADEUS be responsible for expenses for lodging, medical care, meals, transportation, or any other expenses incurred by the passenger. AMADEUS shall be entitled to recover from the passenger any costs or expenses incurred by AMADEUS, its representatives, or the crew members in the removal of the passenger or the exercise or enforcement of this clause.

- b) If, by two weeks prior to the Departure Date, the advertised minimum number of passengers has not been reached, which is 80 passengers per cruise and, in the case of shore excursions, 25 persons, or whatever other minimum number of passengers has been indicated for the cruise or service concerned, or there is otherwise insufficient reservations or demand for the cruise, excursion or service. In all such cases AMADEUS shall promptly inform the passenger of the cancellation and forward to him/her its withdrawal statement. All payments received by AMADEUS from a passenger for such cancelled cruise will be reimbursed promptly to such passenger. AMADEUS will not reimburse the passengers for any expenditure made in expectation of the cruise taking place.
- c) If, by four weeks prior to the Departure Date, there has been a material unforeseen increase in the costs of the Departure Date through no fault of AMADEUS. All payments received by AMADEUS from a passenger for such cancelled cruise will be reimbursed promptly to such passenger.

REDRESS AND DUTIES TO CO-OPERATE:

If travel services are not provided as contracted or are disrupted as a result of the fault of AMADEUS then the passenger may demand redress in accordance with these Terms and Conditions and the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract. Nevertheless, the passenger has a duty to co-operate in that he/she must do whatever he/she can reasonably do to contribute to remedying the disruption and to keep any losses that may arise as low as possible or avoid them completely. He/she has a particular duty to advise AMADEUS and the tour operator's representative immediately of any possible complaints.

ACTS OF GOD, STRIKES, OR OTHER CONDITIONS BEYOND CONTROL:

- a) **Before the cruise starts:** If execution of the cruise is materially made more difficult, jeopardized, prevented or impaired as a result of extraordinary circumstances that were unforeseeable at the time of entering into the contract and for which AMADEUS is not responsible, then the tour operator or AMADEUS may cancel, delay or alter the cruise prior to the start of the cruise, and AMADEUS shall not be liable for such cancellation, delay, alteration, or other inability to perform. Such circumstances include war, strikes, civil unrest, epidemics, and government directives (such as requisition of accommodation or of means of transportation), embargoes; natural disasters, and accidents; and damage to the vessel (especially to the hull and engines, etc.) or other occurrences that are equivalent to the examples mentioned above in their effect (force majeure). All payments received by AMADEUS from a passenger for such cancelled cruise shall be applied as credit for a future cruise.
- b) **After the cruise has begun:** If the circumstances specified above come about after the cruise has begun then the tour operator or AMADEUS may cancel, delay, or alter the remainder of the cruise, and AMADEUS shall not be liable for such cancellation, delay, alteration, or other inability to perform. In that case, AMADEUS shall, as a consequence of the cancellation, take the necessary measures and see to the return transportation of the passenger insofar as that is agreed in these Terms and Conditions and the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract and is not precluded by the force majeure circumstances. If the contract is terminated AMADEUS has the right to a claim only for reimbursement of the costs of the services that have been provided. The passenger must bear the additional costs of the return transportation and/or other necessary measures.
- c) **Changes in the water level:** Unusually low or high river water levels may cause changes to the itinerary, possible re-embarkation on another vessel or transfer(s) by coach or rail, or even to a shortening

of the cruise. AMADEUS, the tour operator and the vessel's captain sometimes have to take such decisions quickly. Such measures may not justify cancellation, termination or withdrawal from the contract by the passenger; and passengers may not derive from them any claims on the tour operator or AMADEUS, including, without limitation claims for monetary damages.

TRAVEL DOCUMENTATION/ETIAS/VISAS: All passengers must have passports valid for six months following disembarkation and necessary visas when boarding. Passengers are advised to check with their travel agent or their consulate service to determine which documents they must obtain. If incorrect documents are obtained, passengers will be unable to participate in particular shore excursions and may be denied boarding and/or entry into certain countries. AMADEUS accepts no responsibility for obtaining required visas, ETIAS, nor for advising guests of visa or other immigration requirements. (ETIAS – European Travel Information Authorization System is an online document authorization which is anticipated as a requirement for US citizens travelling into the Schengen Zone of countries in Europe beginning in 2024).

INSURANCE: Travel Insurance is not included in the listed fares. For your own peace of mind, we recommend You take out travel insurance, covering in particular possible costs of cancellation, as well as damage to and/or loss of baggage, costs of possible medical treatment, repatriation services, etc. Please take advice from your travel agent.

REVISIONS/CHANGES: After receipt of deposit for a cruise by AMADEUS, all changes to the cruise are subject to a \$36 charge per change. See section above under Cancellation Policy for additional details on situations which are classified as cancellations rather than changes.

CHILDREN/MINORS: Due to the nature of our cruise itineraries, AMADEUS vessels do not maintain facilities or services for children. On all cruises minors under the age of 18 must be accompanied and share a cabin with a parent, legal guardian or other responsible adult over the age of 21. We regret that we cannot accommodate children under 8 years of age, and we reserve the right to limit the number of minors under the age of 18 years on board.

DISABLED PASSENGERS: We welcome guests with special needs. Guests who have any medical, physical or other special needs must contact their travel agent or AMADEUS directly to obtain specific information. All vessels and coaches are equipped to European standards. Vessel operators will, under appropriate circumstances, permit passengers to use motorized scooters and wheelchairs that satisfy criteria confirmed by AMADEUS. In all cases passengers must understand and accept that the vessels do not have lifts permitting easy access from deck to deck, and that some decks are multilevel and/or have significant thresholds. Accordingly physically disabled passengers may need the services of a responsible adult, and should be aware that crew availability to assist them is often severely limited.

OPERATOR: The AMADEUS ships described in our brochure and other publications are operated by Danubia Cruise GmbH / Innsbruck-Austria.

AMADEUS: AMADEUS acts solely as a Sales Agent/Preferred Supplier for the above-mentioned operators of the vessels described in this brochure. AMADEUS neither owns nor operates any of the vessels described herein and thus assumes no responsibility or liability for acts or omissions of the vessel owners or operators or their respective employees, agents or contractors in regard to the cruises described herein.

RESPONSIBILITY: AMADEUS accepts no liability or responsibility, whether caused by railroad, boat, aircraft, motor coach or any other conveyance, for any injury, damages, loss, accident, delay or irregularity which may be caused either by reason or defect, through the acts, omissions or defaults of any company or person, or in carrying out the arrangements of the cruise, as a result of any cause beyond the control of AMADEUS River Cruises. Guests specifically release AMADEUS River Cruises from

all claims for loss or damage to baggage or property or from personal injuries or death, or from loss or delay, arising out of the acts, omissions or negligence of any independent contractors, such as air carriers, vessel owners or operators, hotels, shore excursion operators, restaurateurs, transportation providers, medical personnel or other providers of services or facilities. All arrangements made for tour participants with independent contractors, including medical services, are made solely for convenience to participants and are done at the participant's own risk. Medical personnel are independent contractors. AMADEUS specifically disclaims all liability for damages for emotional distress, mental suffering or psychological injury of any kind. Tickets, vouchers, and any other travel documents are subject to all terms and conditions of the respective suppliers (some of which may limit supplier's liability). Under no circumstances shall AMADEUS be construed as a carrier under a contract for safe carriage of the passenger or his or her belongings. AMADEUS and the owners and operators of the vessels identified in this brochure shall be entitled to any and all liability limitations, immunities and rights applicable to them or any of them under the Strasbourg Convention on the Limitation of Liability of Owners of Inland Navigation Vessels (CLNI), with protocols and amendments, together with the further provisions of the International Convention of Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims, 1976, with revisions and amendments (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Convention"), if and as applicable, as well as any other applicable laws limiting liability. AMADEUS and the owners and operators of the vessels shall be entitled to claim the benefit of whichever law, regulation, treaty or doctrine provides the greatest legal protections to AMADEUS and the owners and operators of the vessels.

REFUSAL OF PASSAGE: AMADEUS shall not be required to refund any amount paid by any passenger who must leave the cruise prematurely for any reason, nor shall AMADEUS or the owners or operators of the vessels be responsible for the lodging, meals, return transportation or other expenses incurred by such passenger.

Any dispute between You and AMADEUS, directly or indirectly relating to the Terms and Conditions or your cruise, shall be first submitted to mediation in Chicago, Illinois, before a mediator mutually agreed to by the parties. The parties shall share equally the cost of the mediator. If mediation is not successful, the dispute shall be exclusively resolved by arbitration which shall be commenced by filing a Notice of Arbitration under the then current Commercial Rules of the CPR International Institute for Conflict Prevention and Resolution Rules for Non-Administered Arbitrations ("CPR Rules"). The entire dispute and all related disputes that the Parties may have or possess shall be arbitrated in accordance with the CPR Rules then in effect, by a sole arbitrator. The arbitration shall be governed by the United States Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. Paragraphs 1-16, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered by any court having competent jurisdiction. The place of arbitration shall be Chicago, Illinois. The prevailing party shall be entitled to an award of costs and reasonable attorneys' and arbitration fees. Any action to enforce the arbitrator's decision shall be brought in the state or federal courts in the State of Illinois. Our relationship and these Terms and Conditions are governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, U.S.A. Arbitration against AMADEUS must be commenced within one year following the date of cruise completion. Neither AMADEUS nor any affiliate shall in any case be liable for other than compensatory damages, and You hereby waive any right to punitive damages.

AMADEUS River Cruises, LLC
7035 Veterans Boulevard, Suite B
Burr Ridge, IL 60527

Important Information

AIR CONDITIONING: Please note that the air conditioning in your cabin is only effective if doors and windows are kept closed. Air conditioning can be regulated individually in each cabin.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: A public address system enables our Cruise Directors to provide important information about places we are passing, the onboard program and shore excursions. You can hear these announcements on the Sun Deck, in your cabin, and in all public areas of the vessel.

CHANGING MONEY: Please inform yourself of the currency regulations in the countries you are visiting before commencing your journey.

CLOTHING: By day and during shore excursions, we recommend casual clothing and comfortable footwear. A jacket or pullover may be required in the evening. For dinner and special occasions we recommend dressing smartly.

CRUISE DIRECTOR'S TEAM: The Cruise Director's team will look after you throughout the cruise and is happy to provide any additional information you require.

CRUISE ITINERARIES: Although every effort is made to keep itineraries as advertised, we reserve the right to make changes and substitutions as necessary to ensure the safety of our guests and our vessels. Due to force majeure, high or low water, and technical problems relating to the ship, as well as waterway infrastructure, waiting times at locks due to traffic, etc., changes may occur. In such cases, you will be immediately informed on board about the consequences.

DAILY PROGRAM: A Daily Program is placed in your cabin on the previous evening. It contains important information such as meal times, as well as the timing for excursions and other events.

DECKCHAIRS: There are plenty of deckchairs on the Sun Deck which are available free of charge.

DINING: The onboard restaurant accommodates all guests in one sitting. The restaurant serves both local and international dishes and a vegetarian option is always available. The Maître D' will assist with seating.

DISABLED PASSENGERS: Guests who have any medical, physical or other special needs must contact their travel agent or AMADEUS directly to obtain specific information. All vessels and coaches are equipped to European standards. In all cases passengers must understand and accept that the vessels do not have lifts permitting easy access to all decks, and that some decks are multilevel and/or have significant thresholds. Accordingly, passengers with disabilities may need the services of a responsible adult to assist them, and should be aware that crew availability to assist is often severely limited and not guaranteed.

DRINKING WATER: The ship has been outfitted with a sophisticated filtration system, and the tap water in each stateroom is safe to use.

ELECTRIC CURRENT: The voltage on board ship is 230V, European standard. To use any electrical product that is not dual voltage (e.g. from the US, Canada, Australia or the UK), you will need a plug adaptor and some devices will require a voltage converter. A two-pole adaptor is available at reception.

ELEVATOR: All AMADEUS vessels in this brochure are equipped with an elevator that services all

decks except the Sun Deck.

DOCKING: Local river authorities allocate docking space around ship arrivals/departures in port. Occasionally port conditions require ships to tie up alongside each other, in which case guests may be required to walk through another ship to access their own ship. This is part of the river cruise experience and is perfectly normal and beyond our control. Guests may experience obstructed views from staterooms when the ship is docked.

ENTERTAINMENT PROGRAM: The schedule for the onboard entertainment may be found in the Daily Program.

EXCURSION PROGRAM: Excursion packages can be purchased at a discounted rate before the start of your cruise. Excursions can be booked on board either individually or as a package at the cost specified in the travel catalogue. You will receive a description of the excursions with your travel documents before the start of your cruise. Should you have any further questions, please contact the Cruise Director on board. Where possible, shore excursions will be conducted in one language only, provided there is a minimum of 20 participants.

FAMILY RATE: FAMILY RATE: The AMADEUS Imperial, the AMADEUS Star, the AMADEUS Queen, and the AMADEUS Provence have a limited number of C-1 cabins with connecting doors, which can be booked on request for 2 adults with 1 or 2 children. The two adults pay the regular cruise price, while the accompanying child or a maximum of 2 accompanying children receive a 30% discount in the adjacent cabin.

FITNESS: A fitness room is open 24-hours a day on every AMADEUS vessel.

GIFT SHOP: This shop offers exclusive AMADEUS branded items, as well as souvenirs, postcards, stamps, accessories and some everyday essentials.

GRATUITIES: Gratuities are included for ship's staff and crew for guests booked under our regular published rates and terms and conditions.

HEALTH: Please inform your travel agent if you require special medical arrangements on board. We reserve the right to refuse such requirements. For passengers with special needs, please refer to the regulations in the General Conditions of Travel.

INSURANCE: Travel Insurance is not included in the listed fares. For your own peace of mind, we recommend you take out travel insurance, covering in particular possible costs of cancellation, as well as damage to and/or loss of baggage, costs of possible medical treatment, repatriation services, etc. Please take advice from your travel agent or contact AMADEUS for referral.

INTERNET/WIFI: All AMADEUS ships have wireless Internet/WLAN. We ask for your understanding that the connection may be weaker on certain sections of the route. In addition, there may be short interruptions when national borders are crossed. The staff on board can provide more detailed information on this.

LAUNDRY SERVICE: A laundry service is available on board for a nominal fee. Please note that neither self-service laundry facilities nor dry cleaning services are available.

LIBRARY: There is a selection of light reading material available for your use on board. Whenever possible, daily newspapers are also

made available. At the end of the cruise we ask you kindly to return any books or magazines you have borrowed.

MEDICATION: If you require any special medication, please ensure that you have an adequate supply before joining the cruise. The onboard pharmacy is equipped for emergencies.

ONBOARD ACCOUNT: Your account will include your personal expenditures in the bar, restaurant, onboard shop, etc. At the end of the cruise, you will be presented with a bill for settlement prior to disembarkation.

ONBOARD CURRENCY: The currency on board is the EURO.

PAYMENT METHODS: The following payment methods are accepted for the payment of shore excursions and the settlement of your onboard account: cash in the form of Euros, Swiss francs (CHF), British pounds (GBP), US dollars (USD) and Norwegian krone (NOK), as well as Maestro bank cards and common credit cards such as American Express, Visa, MasterCard and Diners Club.

PETS: Pets are not permitted on board.

POSTAL SERVICE: Letters and postcards can be mailed through the Reception Desk. Mail will be sent from the next port of call.

SAFE: Please use the safe in your cabin to store valuables, cash, etc.

SERVICES NOT INCLUDED: Please see the travel description to determine which services are included. Tips and other personal expenses are not included.

SMOKING: For safety reasons, smoking is not permitted anywhere inside any AMADEUS vessel. Smoking is only permitted on the Sun Deck and on the River Terrace.

SPECIAL DIETARY NEEDS: If you have special dietary requirements or suffer from food allergies (e.g. lactose intolerance, gluten intolerance, etc.), please inform your travel agent at the time of booking. Our crew is experienced in carefully observing dietary needs. Please note, however, that while our crew will do their best to ensure that your request is accommodated, they are, of course, also responsible for the care of the other passengers on board. We reserve the right to refuse certain dietary requirements or to charge for them separately.

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS: Please check with your travel agent or respective embassy regarding the entry regulations of the respective countries before starting your cruise. If necessary, the reception desk will ask you to hand in your travel documents on embarkation in order to reduce the paperwork associated with border crossings as much as possible. All travel documents handed in will of course be stored safely.

TV CHANNELS: TV is received by satellite. In locks and on certain stretches of the river there may be slight interference/interruptions to the service.

Please note: Cruise programs, excursions, tour dates and prices are subject to change (June 2023). Please ask for the General Travel Conditions of AMADEUS River Cruises or visit our website at www.amadeus-rivercruises.com

2024 Cruise Planner

MARCH	Name	Cruise	Page
03.28 – 04.04	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
03.30. – 04.06	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam – Amsterdam	22
APRIL	Name	Cruise	Page
04.02 – 04.09	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
02.04. – 09.04.	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
04.03 – 04.10	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
04.04 – 04.11	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
04.06 – 04.13	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam – Amsterdam	22
04.09 – 04.16	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
04.09 – 04.16.	Classical Danube	Passau – Budapest	58
04.10 – 04.17	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
04.11 – 04.18	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
04.16 – 04.23	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam – Amsterdam	22
04.18 – 04.25	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
04.21 – 04.28	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam – Amsterdam	22
04.23 – 05.08	Danube/Danube Delta	Passau – Delta – Passau	72
04.24 – 05.01	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
04.25 – 05.02	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
04.28 – 05.05	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam – Amsterdam	22
MAY	Name	Cruise	Page
05.02 – 05.09	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam – Amsterdam	22
05.02 – 05.09	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
05.04 – 05.11	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
05.09 – 05.16	Three-Rivers Cruise	Amsterdam – Nuremberg	32
05.09 – 05.23	Across Europe	Amsterdam – Budapest	52
05.09 – 05.16	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
05.10 – 05.17	Saar & Moselle Fairytales	Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne	36
05.12 – 05.19	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
05.16 – 05.23	Blue Danube	Nuremberg – Budapest	68
05.19 – 05.26	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
05.21 – 05.28	Classical Danube	Budapest – Passau	58
05.23 – 05.30	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
05.23 – 05.30	Golf Cruise	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	98
05.25 – 06.01	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
05.26 – 06.02	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
05.29 – 06.05	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
JUNE	Name	Cruise	Page
06.01 – 06.08	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
06.04 – 06.11	Classical Danube	Passau – Budapest	58
06.07 – 06.14	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
06.07 – 06.14	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
06.09. – 06.16	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
06.12 – 06.19	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
06.13 – 06.20	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
06.14 – 06.22	German Riverscapes	Passau – Trier	46
06.15 – 06.22	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
06.16 – 06.23	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
06.20 – 06.27	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
06.26 – 07.03	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
06.27 – 07.04	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
06.28 – 07.05	Rhine/Danube Symphony	Cologne – Passau	40
JULY	Name	Cruise	Page
07.06 – 07.13	Classical Danube	Passau – Budapest	58
07.07. – 07.14	Classical Danube	Budapest – Passau	58
07.13 – 07.20	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
07.13 – 07.20	Classical Danube	Budapest – Passau	58
07.14 – 07.21	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
07.15 – 07.22	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
07.15 – 07.30	Danube/Danube Delta	Passau – Delta – Passau	72
07.17 – 07.24	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
07.17 – 07.24	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
07.20 – 07.27	Classical Danube	Passau – Budapest	58
07.22 – 07.29	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
07.27 – 08.03	Three-Rivers Cruise	Amsterdam – Nuremberg	32
07.27 – 08.03	Across Europe	Amsterdam – Budapest	52
07.28 – 08.06	1.200 Miles/Danube	Vienna – Delta – Bucharest	76
07.30 – 08.06	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64

AUGUST	Name	Cruise	Page
08.03 – 08.10	Blue Danube	Nuremberg – Budapest	68
08.04 – 08.14	1.200 Miles/Danube	Bucharest – Delta – Vienna	76
08.06 – 08.14	German Riverscapes	Passau – Trier	46
08.07 – 08.14	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
08.08 – 08.15	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
08.10 – 08.17	Classical Danube	Budapest – Passau	58
08.14 – 08.21	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
08.14 – 08.22	German Riverscapes	Trier – Passau	46
08.14. – 08.21.	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
08.21 – 08.28	Classical Danube	Passau – Budapest	58
08.22 – 08.29	Rhine/Danube Symphony	Passau – Cologne	40
08.22 – 08.29	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
08.28 – 09.04	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
08.29 – 09.05	Saar & Moselle Fairytales	Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne	36
SEPTEMBER	Name	Cruise	Page
09.04 – 09.11	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
09.04 – 09.11	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
09.05 – 09.12	Saar & Moselle Fairytales	Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne	36
09.08 – 09.23	1.200 Miles/Danube	Passau – Delta – Passau	76
09.11 – 09.14	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
09.11 – 09.18	Classical Danube	Budapest – Passau	58
09.11 – 09.18	Golf Cruise/Danube	Budapest – Passau	94
09.12 – 09.19	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
09.18 – 09.25	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
09.19 – 09.26	Rhine/Danube Symphony	Cologne – Passau	40
09.19 – 09.26	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
09.21 – 09.28	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
09.23 – 10.08	Danube/Danube Delta	Passau – Delta – Passau	72
09.26 – 10.03	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
09.26 – 10.03	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
09.28 – 10.05	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
09.28 – 10.05	Saar & Moselle Fairytales	Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne	36
OCTOBER	Name	Cruise	Page
10.02 – 10.09	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
10.02 – 10.09	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
10.02 – 10.09	Golf Cruise on the Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	96
10.03 – 10.10	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
10.05 – 10.12	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam – Basel	26
10.05 – 10.12	Rhine/Danube Symphony	Cologne – Passau	40
10.09 – 10.16	Classical Danube	Passau – Budapest	58
10.09 – 10.18	1.200 Miles/Danube	Vienna – Delta – Bucharest	76
10.10 – 10.17	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
10.12 – 10.19	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
10.12 – 10.19	Golf Cruise on the Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	92
10.12 – 10.19	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
10.16 – 10.23	Classical Danube	Budapest – Passau	58
10.16 – 10.26	1.200 Miles/Danube	Bucharest – Delta – Vienna	76
10.17 – 10.24	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
10.19 – 10.26	Danube Rhapsody	Passau – Budapest – Passau	64
10.24 – 10.31	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
10.26 – 11.02	Classical Rhine	Basel – Amsterdam	26
10.30 – 11.06	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris – Le Havre – Paris	82
10.31 – 11.07	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon – Chalon-s.S. – Lyon	86
NOVEMBER	Name	Cruise	Page
11.28 – 12.05	Magic of Advent	Vienna – Nuremberg	104
DECEMBER	Name	Cruise	Page
12.01 – 12.05	Magic of Advent	Strasbourg – Cologne	103
12.02 – 12.08	Magic of Advent	Strasbourg – Nuremberg	100
12.09 – 12.13	Magic of Advent	Cologne – Strasbourg	102
12.10 – 12.16	Magic of Advent	Vienna – Nuremberg	104
12.13 – 12.17	Magic of Advent	Strasbourg – Cologne	103
12.14 – 12.20	Magic of Advent	Nuremberg – Vienna	106
12.22 – 12.28	Christmas Cruise	Cologne – Strasbourg – Cologne	108
12.22 – 12.28	Christmas Cruise	Passau – Bratislava – Passau	110
12.28 – 01.04	New Year's Eve Cruise	Cologne – Basel – Cologne	112
12.29 – 01.04	New Year's Eve Cruise	Passau – Budapest – Passau	114

Color Coded Key: ■ Holland and Belgium ■ Rhine and Tributaries ■ Rhine and Danube ■ Danube · Danube Delta
■ Seine ■ Rhône · Saône ■ Gold Cruises ■ Winter Cruises



LÜFTNER CRUISES

AMADEUS
RIVER CRUISES

AMADEUS River Cruises
7035 Veterans Boulevard, Suite B, Burr Ridge, IL 60527
Toll Free: 1-844-462-6727 | Local: 1-303-339-0660 | Fax: 1-630-861-0974
E-Mail: info@AMADEUS-rivercruises.com · Website: www.AMADEUS-rivercruises.com

FOR DETAILS AND RESERVATIONS, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR TRAVEL EXPERT



Scan to experience the world of AMADEUS

